



AUSTRALIA

EMBARGO: 11.30AM (CANBERRA TIME) TUES 17 OCT 2006

# CONTENTS

| pa                        | age |
|---------------------------|-----|
| Notes                     | 2   |
| List of tables and graphs | 3   |

#### CHAPTERS

| 1 | Main features                                  | 7  |
|---|--|----|
| 2 | Summary of findings                            | 9  |
| 3 | Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander births 2 | 22 |
| 4 | Recent changes in Australia's fertility 2      | 28 |
| 5 | Delayed birth registrations in Australia       | 35 |

#### DETAILED TABLES

| 6 | Fertility tables                                    | 42 |
|---|---|----|
| 7 | Births tables                                       | 52 |
| 8 | Confinements tables                                 | 57 |
| 9 | Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander births tables | 70 |

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

| Explanatory Notes   |
|---|
| Appendix 1 Differences between collections                              |
| Appendix 2 Characteristics available                                    |
| Appendix 3 Feature articles list  |
| Appendix 4 Estimated resident population                                |
| Appendix 5 Experimental projections of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait |
| Islander population   |
| Glossary  |
| Bibliography  |

## INQUIRIES

For further information about these and related statistics, contact the National Information and Referral Service on 1300 135 070 or Olivia Agius on Canberra (02) 6252 5862.

# NOTES

| ABOUT THIS PUBLICATION      | This publication brings together statistics and indicators for births in Australia. |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| DATA IN THIS<br>PUBLICATION | stated. Population resident popula  | a contains birth registration data for live births, except where otherwise<br>ons used in the calculation of rates for 2005 are the revised estimated<br>tion by age and sex at 30 June 2005. Unless otherwise stated, state or<br>to the state or territory of usual residence.   |  |
| ROUNDING                    | relevant statistic<br>Birth registratio<br>placed on statist                        | based on the statistics in this publication, it is recommended that the<br>es be rounded. All data are affected by errors in reporting and processing.<br>In data are also affected by delays in registration. No reliance should be<br>tics with small values. Where necessary, tables have had small values<br>andomised to protect confidentiality. |  |
| SYMBOLS AND OTHER           | The following sy  | mbols and abbreviations are used in this publication:  |  |
| USAGES                      | ABS   | Australian Bureau of Statistics  |  |
|                             | ACT   | Australian Capital Territory   |  |
|                             | AIHW  | Australian Institute of Health and Welfare   |  |
|                             | ASFR  | age-specific fertility rate  |  |
|                             | ASGC  | Australian Standard Geographical Classification  |  |
|                             | Aust.   | Australia  |  |
|                             | Bal   | balance  |  |
|                             | ERP   | estimated resident population  |  |
|                             | LGA   | Local Government Area  |  |
|                             | NMDS  | National Minimum Dataset   |  |
|                             | no.   | number   |  |
|                             | np  | not available for publication but included in totals where applicable  |  |
|                             | NSW   | New South Wales  |  |
|                             | NT  | Northern Territory   |  |
|                             | р   | preliminary  |  |
|                             | Qld   | Queensland   |  |
|                             | r   | revised  |  |
|                             | SA  | South Australia  |  |
|                             | SD  | Statistical Division   |  |
|                             | SEIFA   | Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas   |  |
|                             | SLA   | Statistical Local Area   |  |
|                             | SSD   | Statistical Subdivision  |  |
|                             | Tas.  | Tasmania   |  |
|                             | TFR   | total fertility rate   |  |
|                             | Vic.  | Victoria   |  |
|                             | WA  | Western Australia  |  |
|                             | _   | nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)  |  |

Peter Harper Acting Australian Statistician

#### CHAPTER 2—SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

| 2.1  | Total fertility rate, Australia, 1925–2005 (graph) 10                   |
|------|---|
| 2.2  | Age-specific fertility rates, Selected age groups, 1925–2005 (graph) 11 |
| 2.3  | Registered births, 1905–2005 (graph)                                    |
| 2.4  | Exnuptial births, Proportion of all births, 1905–2005 (graph) 12        |
| 2.5  | Paternity-not-acknowledged births, Proportion of all births,            |
|      | 1985–2005 (graph) 13  |
| 2.6  | Median age of mothers, 1925–2005 (graph) 13                             |
| 2.7  | Births to teenage mothers, States and territories, 2004 and 2005 15     |
| 2.8  | Births registered, States and territories, 2004 and 2005 16             |
| 2.9  | Components of population change by year, 1985–2005 17                   |
| 2.10 | Actual and projected births and deaths, 1951–2051 (graph) 18            |
| 2.11 | International total fertility rates, 1960–65 to 2000–05 19              |
| 2.12 | Summary, Australia, Selected years                                      |
| 2.13 | Summary, States and territories, 2005                                   |
|      |   |

page

#### CHAPTER 3-ABORIGINAL AND TORRES STRAIT ISLANDER BIRTHS

| 3.1 | Total fertility rates, 1961–2005 (graph) 23                          |
|-----|--|
| 3.2 | Total fertility rates, Indigenous women and all women, States and    |
|     | territories, 2005 (graph) 23   |
| 3.3 | Age-specific fertility rates, Indigenous women and all women, 2005   |
|     | (graph)  |
| 3.4 | Age-specific fertility rates, Indigenous women, New South Wales,     |
|     | Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Australia, 2005 (graph) 24 |
| 3.5 | Age-specific fertility rates, Indigenous women, Western Australia,   |
|     | Tasmania, Northern Territory and Australia, 2005 (graph)             |
| 3.6 | Indigenous fertility rates, Selected countries                       |

#### CHAPTER 4-RECENT CHANGES IN AUSTRALIA'S FERTILITY

| 4.1 | Estimated Resident Population, Women aged 15–49 years, 1995, 2000 |
|-----|---|
|     | and 2005 (graph) 29   |
| 4.2 | Total fertility rate, Australia, 1995–2005 (graph) 29             |
| 4.3 | Number of observed and expected births, 1995–2005                 |
| 4.4 | Difference between observed and expected births, 1995–2005        |
|     | (graph)   |
| 4.5 | Female population, Financial year of birth, 1956–2005 (graph) 32  |
| 4.6 | Women in reproductive ages, Projected annual growth rates,        |
|     | 2005–2055 (graph) 33  |
|     |   |

| LIST OI | F TABLES | AND | GRAPHS |
|---------|----------|-----|--------|
|---------|----------|-----|--------|

page

#### CHAPTER 5-DELAYED BIRTH REGISTRATIONS IN AUSTRALIA

| 5.1 | Registered births that occurred in the year of registration, 1995–2005    |    |
|-----|---|----|
|     | (graph)   | 37 |
| 5.2 | Registered births that occurred in the year of registration, Selected     |    |
|     | years   | 37 |
| 5.3 | Length of delay in birth registration, Australia, Selected years          | 38 |
| 5.4 | Length of delay in birth registration, States and territories, 1995, 2004 |    |
|     | and 2005  | 39 |
| 5.5 | Average length of birth registration delay, States and territories,       |    |
|     | Selected years  | 40 |
| 5.6 | Births registered in 2005 that occurred in 2004 or earlier years          | 41 |

#### CHAPTER 6-FERTILITY TABLES

| 6.1 | Age-specific fertility rates and total fertility rates, 1921–2005 43         |
|-----|--|
| 6.2 | Age-specific fertility rates, States and territories, 2005                   |
| 6.3 | Contribution of age-specific fertility rates to total fertility rate, States |
|     | and territories, 2005 45   |
| 6.4 | Total fertility rates, States and territories, Selected years                |
| 6.5 | Net reproduction rates, States and territories, Selected years 46            |
| 6.6 | Regional patterns of fertility, Statistical Divisions                        |
| 6.7 | Fertility, Selected countries of birth 49                                    |
| 6.8 | Completed fertility, Year of birth of woman, 1910–2005 51                    |
|     |  |

#### CHAPTER 7—BIRTHS TABLES

| 7.1 | Births registered, Nuptiality, States and territories, Selected years 53   |
|-----|--|
| 7.2 | Births registered, Sex of child, States and territories, Selected years 54 |
| 7.3 | Births registered, Nuptiality and age of parents, 2005 55                  |
| 7.4 | Births registered, Month of birth, Selected years                          |

#### CHAPTER 8-CONFINEMENTS TABLES

| 8.1  | Confinements, Age of parents, Nuptiality, 2005 58                    |
|------|--|
| 8.2  | Confinements, Age of mother, States and territories, 2005 59         |
| 8.3  | Confinements, Median age of parents, Nuptiality, Selected years 59   |
| 8.4  | Confinements, Median age of parents, Nuptiality, States and          |
|      | territories, 2005  |
| 8.5  | Confinements, Median age of mother, States and territories, Selected |
|      | years  |
| 8.6  | Nuptial confinements, Age of mother, Selected years 61               |
| 8.7  | Exnuptial confinements, Age of mother, Selected years                |
| 8.8  | Confinements, Plurality, Selected years                              |
| 8.9  | Confinements resulting in a multiple birth, States and territories,  |
|      | Selected years   |
| 8.10 | Confinements, Plurality, Nuptiality, Selected years                  |
| 8.11 | Nuptial confinements, Previous children, Duration of current         |
|      | marriage, 2005 64  |
|      |  |

. . . . . . . . . .

page

| 8.12                           | Nuptial first confinements, Duration of current marriage, Selected   |
|--------------------------------|--|
|                                | years  |
| 8.13                           |  |
| 8.14                           | Country of birth of mother, Summary, 2005  |
| 8.15                           | Country of birth of father, Summary, 2005  |
| CHAPTER 9—ABORIGINAL AND TOR   | RES STRAIT ISLANDER BIRTHS TABLES  |
| 9.1                            | Indigenous births, Implied coverage, 2001–2005   |
| 9.2                            | Indigenous registered births, Australia, 2005  |
| 9.3                            | Indigenous registered births, New South Wales, 2005  |
| 9.4                            | Indigenous registered births, Victoria, 2005   |
| 9.5                            | Indigenous registered births, Queensland, 2005   |
| 9.6                            | Indigenous registered births, South Australia, 2005  |
| 9.7                            | Indigenous registered births, Western Australia, 2005  |
| 9.8                            | Indigenous registered births, Tasmania, 2005   |
| 9.9                            | Indigenous registered births, Northern Territory, 2005   |
| EXPLANATORY NOTES              |  |
| E1                             | Year of occurrence of births registered in 2005  |
| E2                             | Births, State or territory of usual residence of mother and state or   |
|                                | territory of registration, 2005  |
| E3                             | Births, Babies born in Australia to non-resident mothers, 2005 80  |
| APPENDIXES                     |  |
| A1.1                           | Live births, Type of collection, 1993–2003 (graph)   |
| A1.2                           | Confinements, Difference between collections by age of mother,   |
|                                | 2003 85  |
| A1.3                           | Live births, Type of collection by state/territory, 2003   |
| A1.4                           | Live births to Indigenous mothers, Type of collection, 1997-2003   |
|                                | (graph)  |
| A4.1                           | Estimated resident population, 30 June 2005  |
| A5.1                           | Experimental projections of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islanderpopulation, 30 June 2005 (low series)90 |
| ADDITIONAL TABLES AVAILABLE ON | AUSSTATS   |

BIRTHS, AUSTRALIA (CAT. NO. 3301.0)

| Births, Summary, States and territories, 1995–2005 Ta  | able 1 |
|--|--------|
| Births, Summary, Statistical Divisions, 2000–2005 Ta   | able 2 |
| Births, Summary, Statistical Local Areas, 2000–2005 Ta | able 3 |
| Births, Summary, Local Government Areas, 2000–2005 Ta  | able 4 |

page

### ADDITIONAL TABLES AVAILABLE ON AUSSTATS continued

## AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL POPULATION STATISTICS (CAT. NO.

3105.0.65.001)

## 

| Median age of mother, All confinements, Australia, 1921 onwards                      | Table 37 |
|--|----------|
| Median age of mother, First nuptial confinement, Australia, 1975 onwards             | Table 38 |
| Age-specific fertility rates and total fertility rates, Australia, 1921 onwards      | Table 39 |
| Age-specific fertility rates and total fertility rates, states and territories, 1947 |          |
| onwards  | Table 40 |
| Net reproduction rates, States and territories, 1930 onwards                         | Table 41 |
| Crude birth rates, States and territories, 1860 onwards                              | Table 42 |

. . . . . .

# MAIN FEATURES

CHAPTER **1** 

| INCREASE IN FERTILITY | <ul> <li>Australia's total fertility rate (TFR) in 2005 was 1.81 babies per woman, higher than in 2004 (1.77) and the highest since 1995 (1.82). The TFR in 2005 was 0.08 babies per woman higher than the lowest TFR recorded in 2001 (1.73).</li> <li>The increase in the TFR was largely due to births to women aged 30 to 39 years. Women aged 30–34 years experienced the highest fertility of all age groups for the sixth consecutive year, increasing from 114.4 babies per 1,000 women in 2004 to 117.5 babies per 1,000 women in 2005. This was the highest rate recorded for women aged 30–34 years since 1964.</li> <li>Fertility of women aged 35–39 years increased from 57.4 babies per 1,000 women in 2004 to 60.6 babies per 1,000 women in 2005, the highest rate since 1962. The fertility of women aged 35–39 years was above that of women aged 20–24 years for the second consecutive year.</li> <li>Fertility of women aged 25–29 years increased slightly from 102.5 babies per 1,000 women in 2004 to 103.0 babies per 1,000 women in 2005. Women aged 25–29 years continued to record the second highest fertility of all age groups.</li> <li>Fertility of women aged 40–44 years in 2005 was the highest since 1971.</li> <li>At the national level, fertility of women aged 20–24 years and teenage fertility (women aged 10 years) continued to decline, although in some states and territories teenage fertility has increased. See Chapter 2 — Summary of Findings, page 15 for more detail.</li> </ul> |
|-----------------------|--|
| BIRTHS INCREASE       | <ul> <li>In 2005 there were 259,800 births registered in Australia, 5,500 (2.2%) more than in 2004, and the highest since 1993 (260,200). This also represented an increase of 13,400 births from the low number of births registered in 2001 (246,400 births).</li> <li>This estimate of the number of births for 2005 is different to the number of births as a component of population growth for 2005 (265,000) reported by the ABS in the March quarter 2006 issue of <i>Australian Demographic Statistics</i> (cat. no. 3101.0). See Chapter 2 — Summary of Findings, page 9 for more detail.</li> </ul>   |
| MEDIAN AGE OF PARENTS | <ul> <li>The median age of all mothers who gave birth in 2005 was 30.7 years, 3.4 years older than mothers in 1985 (27.3 years).</li> <li>The median age of all fathers in 2005 was 32.9 years, 2.8 years older than fathers in 1985 (30.1 years).</li> </ul>  |
| NUPTIALITY            | <ul> <li>In 2005, 68% of births were to parents in a registered marriage, compared to 85% in 1985.</li> <li>While births to parents outside of a registered marriage are increasing, the proportion of births where the father has not acknowledged the birth (by not signing the birth registration form) has decreased from 5% in 1985 to 3% in 2005.</li> </ul>   |

. . . . . . . . . .

| STATES AND TERRITORIES  | <ul> <li>All states and territories recorded increases in their TFRs between 2004 and 2005, with Tasmania reaching replacement level fertility (2.1 babies per woman) in 2005.</li> <li>In 2005, women aged 30–34 years recorded the highest fertility of all age groups in all states and territories with the exception of Tasmania and the Northern Territory, where women aged 25–29 years recorded the highest level of fertility.</li> <li>The number of births registered in 2005 was higher than in 2004 for all states and territories, with Queensland, Western Australia and Victoria recording the largest numeric increases and Tasmania recording the largest percentage increase. New South Wales, the Australian Capital Territory and Victoria recorded the lowest percentage increases in the number of births registered between 2004 and 2005.</li> <li>While the median age of mothers has been increasing in each state and territory in recent years, in 2005 the median age of mothers declined in South Australia, the Northern Territory and the Australian Capital Territory compared to 2004.</li> </ul> |
|---|--|
| INDIGENOUS BIRTHS AND<br>FERTILITY  | <ul> <li>Northern Territory and the Adstralian Capital Territory compared to 2001.</li> <li>There were 12,100 births registered in Australia during 2005 (5% of all births) where at least one parent was identified as Indigenous.</li> <li>Indigenous women had a higher TFR in 2005 (2.06 babies per woman) than all women (1.81 babies per woman).</li> <li>Higher fertility at younger ages contributes to the relatively high fertility of Indigenous women. In 2005, women under 30 years of age accounted for three-quarters of the Indigenous total fertility rate, compared to less than half of the fertility rate for all women in Australia.</li> <li>In 2005, of the 450 births to teenage mothers (women aged under 20 years) in the Northern Territory, 79% (360 births) were births where at least one parent was identified as Indigenous.</li> </ul>  |
| NEW TIME SERIES OF<br>STATE AND TERRITORY<br>BIRTHS AND FERTILITY<br>DATA | Time series of births and fertility data for the states and territories, Statistical Divisions,<br>Statistical Local Areas and Local Government Areas are now available in spreadsheet<br>format from the ABS web site <http: www.abs.gov.au=""></http:> . For more information see<br>paragraph 22 of the Explanatory Notes.  |

# CHAPTER **2**

# SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

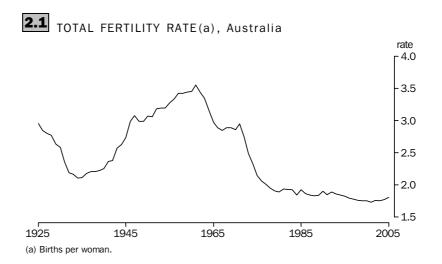
| INTRODUCTION  | During 2005 there were 259,800 births registered in Australia, born to 255,500 mothers.<br>This was 5,500 (2.2%) more births than the number registered during 2004 and the<br>highest number since 1993, when 260,200 births were registered.  |
|---|---|
| Australian Demographic<br>Statistics (cat. no.<br>3101.0) | On 21 September 2006 the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) released the March quarter 2006 issue of <i>Australian Demographic Statistics</i> (cat. no. 3101.0), publishing an estimate of 265,000 births for the calendar year 2005 (see also table 2.9). For the purpose of population estimation, this is the preliminary number of births estimated to have <i>occurred</i> in 2005, based on a combination of revised quarter of birth occurrence data (for the March and June quarters) and quarter of registration data (for the September and December quarters). Preliminary quarterly estimates of births for population estimates are initially based on quarter of birth registration until sufficient late registrations are accumulated for a financial year to revise these estimates to quarter of occurrence basis.   |
|   | The number of births <i>registered</i> in 2005 (259,800) excludes births that occurred in 2005<br>but were not registered in 2005, and includes births that were registered in 2005 but<br>which occurred in previous years. Of the 259,800 births registered in 2005, 89%<br>(231,200) were births that occurred in 2005, while the remaining 11% occurred in 2004<br>and earlier. See Chapter 5 — Delayed birth registrations in Australia for more<br>information.<br>For further information about the estimation of births as a component of population  |
|   | growth see Australian Demographic Statistics (cat. no. 3101.0).   |
| TRENDS IN NATIONAL<br>FERTILITY                           | The total fertility rate (TFR) represents the average number of babies that a woman could expect to bear during her reproductive lifetime, assuming current age-specific fertility rates apply. In 2005 Australia's TFR was 1.81 babies per woman, higher than the 2004 figure of 1.77 and the highest since 1995 (1.82).   |
|   | Having reached a TFR of 3.1 during the early 1920s, Australian fertility was relatively low during the Great Depression of the 1930s, falling to 2.1 babies per woman in 1934. In 1961, at the height of the 'baby boom', it peaked at 3.5 babies per woman. Since then fertility has declined, falling sharply during the early 1960s as the oral contraceptive pill became available, before leveling at around 2.9 babies per woman in the years 1966–1971. The reinterpretation of abortion law in New South Wales in late 1971, in a ruling by Justice Levine in the case of $R v$ <i>Wall et al.</i> , had a substantial impact on women's ability to control their fertility. Subsequently, a fall in births to young women contributed to a further decrease in the TFR and an increase in the median age of mothers (Carmichael 1998). The TFR reached replacement level (2.1) in 1976, and continued to fall as increasing numbers of women chose to delay or forego having children. The TFR then stabilised somewhat during the 1980s, before resuming a more |

ABS • BIRTHS, AUSTRALIA • 3301.0 • 2005 9

. . . . . .

# TRENDS IN NATIONAL FERTILITY continued

gradual decline during the 1990s. The TFR reached a low of 1.73 babies per woman in 2001 and has slowly increased to 1.81 babies per woman in 2005.



Age-specific fertilityIn 2005 women aged 30–34 years experienced the highest fertility of all age groups for<br/>the sixth year in a row, with a rate of 117.5 babies per 1,000 women, followed by women<br/>aged 25–29 years with a rate of 103.0 babies per 1,000 women. Women aged 35–39 years<br/>and 20–24 years experienced fertility rates of 60.6 and 52.9 babies per 1,000 women<br/>respectively.

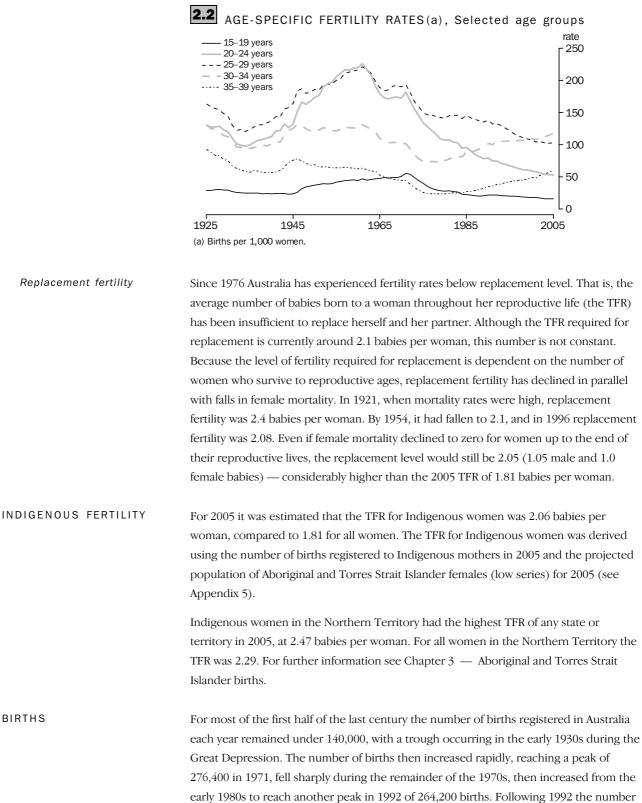
With some fluctuations, there has been a fairly stable distribution of fertility across age groups since 1921, with each age group peaking and troughing together, although the peaks have been more pronounced in some age groups than in others. Women aged 25–29 years had the highest fertility for most of this period, followed by women aged 20–24 years. However, women aged 30–34 years have experienced increasing fertility since the mid-1970s and now have the highest fertility, having overtaken 20–24 year olds in 1987 and 25–29 year olds in 2000. In 2002, women aged 30–34 years and 35–39 years reattained the fertility rates experienced in 1965 and 1966 respectively, at the end of the baby boom. In 2004, women aged 35–39 years recorded the third highest fertility rate for the first time, overtaking women aged 20–24 years, with this trend continuing in 2005.

Declines in fertility rates have occurred amongst younger women over the period 1980 to 2005. Women aged 20–24 years experienced the greatest decrease, with fertility halving over the period (from 107.0 babies per 1,000 women in 1980 to 52.9 babies per 1,000 women in 2005). The fertility of women aged 25–29 years decreased by 27% (from 141.0 to 103.0), while teenage fertility (women aged 15–19 years) decreased by 42% (from 27.6 in 1980 to 16.0 in 2005). The teenage fertility rate in 2005 was slightly lower than the 2004 rate of 16.3 babies per 1,000 women.

Fertility rates for the older age groups increased between 1980 and 2005. The fertility rate for women aged 30–34 years increased by 56% (from 75.1 babies per 1,000 women in 1980 to 117.5 babies per 1,000 women in 2005) while the rate for women aged 35–39 years more than doubled (from 23.7 to 60.6). The fertility of women aged 40–44 years also more than doubled over this period, from 4.4 babies per 1,000 women to 10.9 babies, as the trend towards older motherhood continued. However, the fertility rates of

#### Age-specific fertility continued

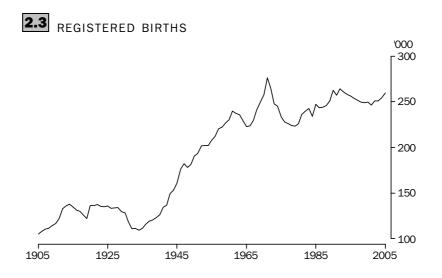
women in each age group above 30–34 years have not yet attained the highest levels observed in the baby boom (1946–1965), nor the rates observed in the 1920s.



of births registered each year decreased until 2000, when there was a small increase of 770 births. In 2001 the number of births decreased to 246,600. Since then the number of

BIRTHS continued

births has gradually increased each year, reaching 259,800 births in 2005 (an increase of 2.2% on the previous year).

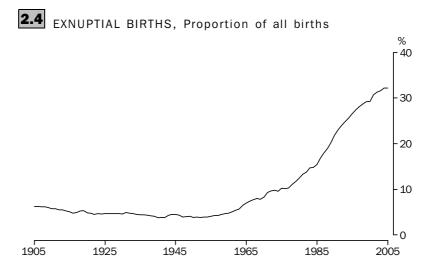


Sex ratio

Just over half (51%) of all births registered in 2005 were male babies, with the sex ratio at birth being 105.6 male babies for every 100 female babies.

NUPTIAL AND EXNUPTIAL In BIRTHS re

In 2005, 68% of births were to mothers who were married (marriage in this publication refers to a registered marriage unless otherwise indicated). Exnuptial births accounted for the remaining 32% of births, although many of these births may have been to mothers in de facto relationships. The proportion of exnuptial births has been increasing since the 1950s, and has risen sharply over the last two decades.

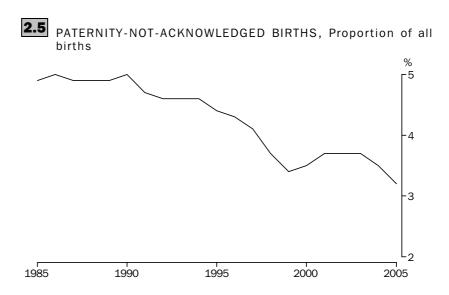


Acknowledgment of paternity

With exnuptial births comes the possibility that the father may not acknowledge the birth (that is, the father has not signed the birth registration statement). However, while the number of exnuptial births has increased greatly over the past twenty years, the proportion of these births in which paternity was not acknowledged has decreased. In 1985 around 32% of all exnuptial births were paternity-not-acknowledged, but by 2005

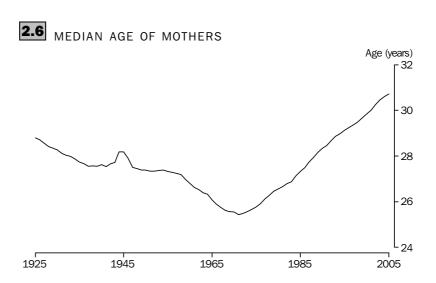
## Acknowledgment of paternity continued

this proportion had decreased to 10%. In terms of all births, paternity-not-acknowledged births have decreased from 5% of all births in 1985 to 3% in 2005.



Age of parents at confinement

In 2005 the median age of all mothers giving birth was 30.7 years. Women who registered an exnuptial birth in 2005 had a median age of 27.0 years, almost five years younger than women who registered a nuptial birth (31.7 years). In 2005 the median age of women who gave birth outside a registered marriage where paternity was not acknowledged (25.1 years) was lower than the median age of women where paternity was acknowledged (27.2 years). The median age of mothers registering the first child of their current marriage was 30.5 years.



Prior to the 1930s the median age of mothers giving birth had been in decline. During the 1930s the median age stabilised, then rose briefly at the end of the Second World War, with an equally sharp decline immediately following the war. The median age of mothers fell substantially over the following three decades, reaching a low of 25.4 years in 1971. The reinterpretation of abortion law in New South Wales in 1971 was associated with a substantial fall in births to young women and an increase in the median age of

| Age of parents at confinement continued   | mothers from 1972. Since then the median age of mothers has consistently increased, reaching 30.7 years in 2005, the highest on record.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | As age-specific fertility rates indicate, the median age of mothers is affected by current<br>trends towards delayed partnering and childbearing, and repartnering and subsequent<br>family formation following separation or divorce.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | The median age of all fathers in 2005 was 32.9 years, continuing the upward trend of the past two decades. Between 1985 and 2005 the median age of married fathers increased by over three years, from 30.4 years to 33.7 years, while the median age of unmarried fathers who acknowledged the birth of their child also increased, from 26.5 years to 29.8 years.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONFINEMENTS<br>RESULTING IN A<br>MULTIPLE BIRTH  | The number of confinements resulting in a multiple birth has continued to increase since the 1970s. In 2005 the number was 4,200, 58% more than the number recorded in 1985 and 1% (40 confinements) more than in 2004.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| NUMBER OF PREVIOUS<br>BIRTHS  | In registering births, all states and territories collect information on the number of previous children of the <i>current</i> relationship. However, only some states and territories collect information on <i>all</i> children born to a mother. Consequently, in this publication data relating to previous births is provided for nuptial births only, and refers to previous children of the current relationship.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Previous children of the current relationship data overestimates the number of first order<br>births and underestimates the number of second and higher order births. This issue is<br>increasingly important because of increasing numbers of exnuptial births, and because of<br>relationship and marriage dissolution and subsequent repartnering. However, consistent<br>true birth order data for all of Australia is not currently available in the birth registrations<br>collection.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | The number of nuptial confinements where there were two or more previous births has declined steadily over the past two decades, from 25% of nuptial confinements in 1985 to 21% in 2005.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATE AND TERRITORY<br>Time series of state and<br>territory births and fertility<br>data | Time series of births and fertility data for the states and territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Local Areas and Local Government Areas (on <i>Australian Standard Geographic Classification, 2005,</i> cat. no. 1216.0, geographical boundaries) are now available in spreadsheet format from the ABS web site <http: www.abs.gov.au=""></http:> . For more information see paragraph 22 of the Explanatory Notes.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fertility rate  | The TFR in 2005 varied substantially between the states and territories, from 1.65 babies<br>per woman in the Australian Capital Territory to 2.29 in the Northern Territory. Between<br>2004 and 2005 all states and territories recorded an increase in their TFR, with Tasmania<br>reaching replacement level fertility (2.1 babies per woman) in 2005. The Northern<br>Territory (2.29), Tasmania (2.10), Western Australia (1.86) and Queensland (1.85) all<br>recorded TFRs higher than the national level of 1.81, while New South Wales (1.81)<br>recorded the same as the national level. South Australia (1.79), Victoria (1.72) and the<br>Australian Capital Territory (1.65) recorded lower levels of fertility. |  |  |  |  |  |

Age-specific fertilityIn 2005 women aged 30–34 years recorded the highest fertility of all the age groups in all<br/>states and territories with the exception of Tasmania and the Northern Territory, where<br/>women aged 25–29 years recorded the highest level of fertility. Between 2004 and 2005,<br/>all states and territories except the Northern Territory recorded increases in fertility of<br/>women aged 30–34 years. Tasmania recorded the largest increase, with the age-specific<br/>fertility rate of women aged 30–34 years increasing from 105.1 babies per 1,000 women<br/>in 2004 to 119.7 in 2005.

Younger mothersIn 2005 most states and territories recorded low levels of fertility among women aged<br/>15–19 years and 20–24 years, with the Australian Capital Territory and Victoria recording<br/>the lowest rates. The Northern Territory recorded the highest levels of fertility for these<br/>age groups.

In 2005 teenage fertility was highest in the Northern Territory (64.1 babies per 1,000 women) and Tasmania (26.6), and lowest in the Australian Capital Territory (9.5), Victoria (10.1) and New South Wales (13.5). Between 2004 and 2005 teenage fertility increased in South Australia (up 37.6%), the Australian Capital Territory (up 17.0%), the Northern Territory (up 10.8%), Tasmania (up 7.2%) and Western Australia (up 4.5%). Teenage fertility decreased in New South Wales, Queensland and Victoria.

|                              | BIRTHS           |        |       | AGE-SPECIFIC<br>FERTILITY RATES(a) |      |        |  |  |
|------------------------------|------------------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------|--------|--|--|
|                              | 2004 2005 Change |        |       | 2004                               | 2005 | Change |  |  |
|                              | no.              | no.    | %     | no.                                | no.  | %      |  |  |
| New South Wales              | 3 310            | 2 974  | -10.2 | 15.1                               | 13.5 | -10.5  |  |  |
| Victoria                     | 1 713            | 1 641  | -4.2  | 10.6                               | 10.1 | -4.7   |  |  |
| Queensland                   | 2 883            | 2 764  | -4.1  | 21.7                               | 20.5 | -5.8   |  |  |
| South Australia              | 686              | 943    | 37.5  | 13.8                               | 18.9 | 37.6   |  |  |
| Western Australia            | 1 371            | 1 446  | 5.5   | 19.7                               | 20.6 | 4.5    |  |  |
| Tasmania                     | 397              | 418    | 5.3   | 24.8                               | 26.6 | 7.2    |  |  |
| Northern Territory           | 402              | 448    | 11.4  | 57.8                               | 64.1 | 10.8   |  |  |
| Australian Capital Territory | 94               | 109    | 16.0  | 8.1                                | 9.5  | 17.0   |  |  |
| Australia(b)                 | 10 857           | 10 744 | -1.0  | 16.3                               | 16.0 | -1.7   |  |  |
|                              |                  |        |       |                                    |      |        |  |  |

# **2.7** BIRTHS TO TEENAGE MOTHERS—2004 and 2005

(a) Births per 1,000 women aged 15–19 years. Includes births to women aged less than 15 years.

(b) Includes Other Territories.

Births

The three most populous states accounted for over three-quarters (78%) of births registered in 2005: 86,600 in New South Wales (33% of all births), 63,300 in Victoria (24% of all births) and 51,700 in Queensland (20% of all births). These proportions reflect the proportions of the Australian female population in reproductive ages living in these states.

Between 2004 and 2005 all states and territories recorded increases in registered births. Queensland and Western Australia recorded the largest increases (up 1,700 and 960 births respectively) followed by Victoria (up 870). The smallest increase was recorded in the Australian Capital Territory, up 30, followed by the Northern Territory with an Births continued

increase of 110 births. Tasmania recorded the largest percentage increase in the number of registered births (9% more births compared to 2004), while the Australian Capital Territory and New South Wales recorded the lowest percentage increases (both 0.8% more births compared to 2004).

# 2.8 BIRTHS REGISTERED-2004 and 2005

|                          | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •  | •••••         |             |                            | •••••         | •••••        | • • • • • • |  |
|--------------------------|--|---------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--|
|                          |  | 2004          | 2005        | Change,<br>2004 to<br>2005 |               |              |             |  |
|                          |  |               |             |                            | <i></i>       |              |             |  |
|                          |  | no.           | no.         | no.                        | %             |              |             |  |
|                          | New South Wales  | 85 894        | 86 589      | 695                        | 0.8           |              |             |  |
|                          | Victoria   | 62 417        | 63 287      | 870                        | 1.4           |              |             |  |
|                          | Queensland   | 49 940        | 51 661      | 1 721                      | 3.4           |              |             |  |
|                          | South Australia  | 17 140        | 17 800      | 660                        | 3.9           |              |             |  |
|                          | Western Australia  | 25 295        | 26 253      | 958                        | 3.8           |              |             |  |
|                          | Tasmania   | 5 809         | 6 308       | 499                        | 8.6           |              |             |  |
|                          | Northern Territory   | 3 551         | 3 659       | 108                        | 3.0           |              |             |  |
|                          | Australian Capital Territory   | 4 174         | 4 206       | 32                         | 0.8           |              |             |  |
|                          | Australia(a)   | 254 246       | 259 791     | 5 545                      | 2.2           |              |             |  |
|                          |  |               |             |                            |               |              |             |  |
|                          | (a) Includes Other Territories.  |               |             |                            |               |              |             |  |
| Median age of parents at | Of the states and territor   | ies. Victoria | and the A   | ustralian C                | apital Territ | orv had the  | oldest      |  |
| confinement              |  | ,             |             |                            |               |              |             |  |
| confinement              | mothers giving birth in 2  | 005, with m   | iedian ages | s of 31.5 ye               | ars and 31.4  | years respe  | ectively.   |  |
|                          | The Northern Territory a   | ind Tasman    | ia had the  | youngest n                 | nothers, wit  | h median ag  | ges of      |  |
|                          | 27.9 years and 29.4 years  | respectivel   | v. The nati | onal media                 | in age of all | mothers giv  | ving        |  |
|                          |  | •             | y. The nati | onai mean                  | in age of an  | mothers gr   | 1118        |  |
|                          | birth in 2005 was 30.7 ye  | ars.          |             |                            |               |              |             |  |
|                          | While the median age of  | mothers ha    | is been inc | reasing in o               | each state ai | nd territory | in          |  |
|                          | recent years, in 2005 the median age of mothers declined in South Australia, the |               |             |                            |               |              |             |  |
|                          | Northern Territory and the Australian Capital Territory compared with 2004.      |               |             |                            |               |              |             |  |
|                          | The Northern Territory a   | ind Tasman    | ia also had | the young                  | est fathers i | n 2005, witł | n mediar    |  |

The Northern Territory and Tasmania also had the youngest fathers in 2005, with median ages of 31.6 years and 32.0 years respectively, while Victoria and the Australian Capital Territory had the oldest fathers, with median ages of 33.5 years and 33.4 years respectively.

NuptialityIn 2005, Victoria and the Australian Capital Territory recorded the highest proportion of<br/>births to parents in a registered marriage (73% each), followed by New South Wales<br/>(72%).

The highest proportions of births to women who were not in a registered marriage were recorded in the Northern Territory (63%) and Tasmania (48%), with these regions also recording the highest proportions of births where paternity was not acknowledged (21% and 8% respectively).

# BIRTHS AS A COMPONENTBirths form an important component of population growth. Currently just over a quarterOF POPULATION GROWTHof a million births occur in Australia annually. This is roughly twice the number of deaths,<br/>resulting in natural increase of around 125,000 people each year. Since 1976 Australian<br/>fertility has been below replacement level; that is, below the number of births required

## BIRTHS AS A COMPONENT OF POPULATION GROWTH continued

. . . . . . . . . . .

to replace a woman and her partner (currently around 2.1). On current fertility rates, each woman can expect, on average, to have 1.81 babies over her lifetime. Despite this, natural increase is still positive because of the relatively young age structure of Australia's population. While the number of births per woman is low, there are enough women currently in childbearing ages to keep the total number of births relatively high. Conversely, there are relatively few people at older ages, resulting in a relatively low number of deaths per year. As the population ages, the difference between numbers of births and deaths will decrease. Based on Series B of the most recent ABS population projections (*Population Projections, Australia, 2004 to 2101*, cat. no. 3222.0), the number of births is projected to fall below the number of deaths in 2044; that is, natural increase is projected to fall below zero in 2044.

## **2.9** COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE BY YEAR(a)

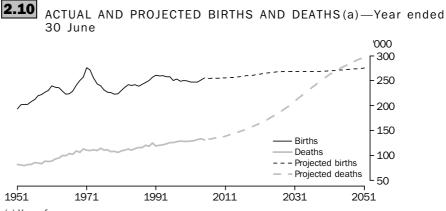
|      | Births(b) | Deaths(b) | Net<br>Natural overseas<br>increase migration |        | Natural overseas at end of |        |      | Population<br>increase(c) |  |  |
|------|-----------|-----------|---|--------|----------------------------|--------|------|---------------------------|--|--|
|      | '000      | '000      | '000  | '000   | '000                       | '000   | %    |                           |  |  |
| 1985 | 242.9     | 116.8     | 126.1   | 89.3   | 15 900.6                   | 223.3  | 1.4  |                           |  |  |
| 1986 | 243.4     | 115.0     | 128.4   | 110.7  | 16 138.8                   | 238.2  | 1.5  |                           |  |  |
| 1987 | 244.0     | 117.3     | 126.6   | 136.1  | 16 394.6                   | 255.9  | 1.6  |                           |  |  |
| 1988 | 246.2     | 119.9     | 126.3   | 172.8  | 16 687.1                   | 292.4  | 1.8  |                           |  |  |
| 1989 | 250.9     | 124.2     | 126.6   | 129.5  | 16 936.7                   | 249.6  | 1.5  |                           |  |  |
| 1990 | 262.6     | 120.1     | 142.6   | 97.1   | 17 169.8                   | 233.0  | 1.4  |                           |  |  |
| 1991 | 259.1     | 119.7     | 139.4   | 81.7   | 17 387.0                   | 217.3  | 1.3  |                           |  |  |
| 1992 | 262.1     | 122.9     | 139.2   | 51.4   | 17 581.3                   | 194.3  | 1.1  |                           |  |  |
| 1993 | 258.6     | 120.8     | 137.8   | 34.8   | 17 760.0                   | 178.7  | 1.0  |                           |  |  |
| 1994 | 258.4     | 127.0     | 131.4   | 55.5   | 17 951.5                   | 191.5  | 1.1  |                           |  |  |
| 1995 | 254.9     | 125.1     | 129.8   | 106.9  | 18 196.1                   | 244.6  | 1.4  |                           |  |  |
| 1996 | 252.9     | 128.2     | 124.7   | 97.4   | 18 420.3                   | 224.3  | 1.2  |                           |  |  |
| 1997 | 251.1     | 128.8     | 122.3   | 72.4   | 18 609.1                   | 188.8  | 1.0  |                           |  |  |
| 1998 | 248.3     | 127.4     | 120.8   | 88.8   | 18 814.3                   | 205.2  | 1.1  |                           |  |  |
| 1999 | 250.2     | 128.2     | 122.0   | 104.2  | 19 038.3                   | 224.1  | 1.2  |                           |  |  |
| 2000 | 249.2     | 128.8     | 120.4   | 111.4  | 19 272.6                   | 234.3  | 1.2  |                           |  |  |
| 2001 | 246.6     | 128.8     | 117.8   | 136.1  | 19 529.3                   | 256.6  | 1.3  |                           |  |  |
| 2002 | 248.1     | 133.0     | 115.1   | 110.5  | 19 754.8                   | 225.6  | 1.2  |                           |  |  |
| 2003 | 249.3     | 131.8     | 117.6   | 110.1  | 19 982.5                   | 227.7  | 1.2  |                           |  |  |
| 2004 | 249.9     | 132.4     | 117.5   | 106.4  | 20 206.4                   | 223.9  | 1.1  |                           |  |  |
| 2005 | p265.0    | p131.1    | p133.9  | p135.9 | p20 476.2                  | p269.8 | p1.3 |                           |  |  |

p preliminary figure or series subject to revision

(a) Calendar year.

- (b) For 2004 and earlier years, births and deaths in this table are based on year of occurrence, for population estimation purposes. For 2005, a combination of data based on quarter of birth (for the March and June quarters) and quarter of registration (for the September and December quarters) is used, as only incomplete year of occurrence data for 2005 are currently available. Numbers of births in this table may therefore differ from data elsewhere in this publication.
- (c) Population increase will not necessarily equal the sum of natural increase and net overseas migration due to the inclusion of intercensal discrepancy. See Glossary for more information.

## BIRTHS AS A COMPONENT OF POPULATION GROWTH continued



<sup>(</sup>a) Year of occurrence.

INTERNATIONAL FERTILITY According to the United Nations, the projected world average TFR for 2000–05 is 2.7 babies per woman, declining from the relatively constant 5.0 births per woman that existed until the late 1960s. However, TFRs for individual countries vary considerably. There are many factors that can influence a country's fertility rate, such as differences in social and economic development and contraceptive prevalence. In general, developing countries have higher fertility rates while developed countries have lower rates.

Australia's TFR for 2005 of 1.81 babies per woman is well below the world's average, although compared to other developed countries it is among the middle ranked nations. According to United Nations projections, in 2000–05 the lowest fertility for developed countries will be in European countries such as Spain, Italy, Greece and Germany (each with a projected fertility rate of 1.3). Hong Kong's projected fertility rate of 0.9 is one of the lowest in the world. Middle Eastern and African countries have the highest fertility rates, with Niger (7.9), Afghanistan (7.5) and Uganda (7.1) some of the highest. East Timor also has a high fertility rate, of 7.8 babies per woman.

Projected fertility rates for the United States of America and New Zealand (both 2.0) are higher than Australia, rates for the United Kingdom (1.7) and Canada (1.5) are lower, while Japan's projected TFR of 1.3 for 2000–05 is considerably lower than Australia's.

Source: Australian Historical Population Statistics, 2006 (cat. no. 3105.0.65.001) Australian Demographic Statistics, March Quarter 2006 (cat. no. 3101.0) Population Projections, Australia, 2004 to 2101 (cat. no. 3222.0) (Series B)

# 2.11 INTERNATIONAL TOTAL FERTILITY RATES, 1960-65 to 2000-05

| • • • • • • • • • • • • •          | • • • • • • • • • | •••••               | • • • • • • • • • • | •••••             | • • • • • • • • • • | •••••   | • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • | •••••             |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|                                    | 1960–65           | 1965–70             | 1970–75             | 1975–80           | 1980–85             | 1985–90 | 1990–95             | 1995–2000           | 2000-05(a)        |
| Australia                          | 3.3               | 2.9                 | 2.5                 | 2.1               | 1.9                 | 1.9     | 1.9                 | 1.8                 | 1.8               |
| Canada                             | 3.6               | 2.5                 | 2.0                 | 1.7               | 1.6                 | 1.6     | 1.7                 | 1.6                 | 1.5               |
| China                              | 5.7               | 6.1                 | 4.9                 | 3.3               | 2.6                 | 2.5     | 1.9                 | 1.8                 | 1.7               |
| France                             | 2.9               | 2.6                 | 2.3                 | 1.9               | 1.9                 | 1.8     | 1.7                 | 1.8                 | 1.9               |
| Germany                            | 2.5               | 2.3                 | 1.6                 | 1.5               | 1.5                 | 1.4     | 1.3                 | 1.3                 | 1.3               |
| Greece                             | 2.2               | 2.4                 | 2.3                 | 2.3               | 2.0                 | 1.5     | 1.4                 | 1.3                 | 1.3               |
| Hong Kong                          | 5.3               | 4.0                 | 2.9                 | 2.3               | 1.8                 | 1.3     | 1.2                 | 1.1                 | 0.9               |
| India                              | 5.8               | 5.7                 | 5.4                 | 4.8               | 4.5                 | 4.2     | 3.8                 | 3.5                 | 3.1               |
| Indonesia                          | 5.4               | 5.6                 | 5.2                 | 4.7               | 4.1                 | 3.5     | 3.0                 | 2.6                 | 2.8               |
| Italy                              | 2.5               | 2.5                 | 2.3                 | 1.9               | 1.5                 | 1.4     | 1.3                 | 1.2                 | 1.3               |
| Japan                              | 2.0               | 2.0                 | 2.1                 | 1.8               | 1.8                 | 1.7     | 1.5                 | 1.4                 | 1.3               |
| Korea, Republic of                 | 5.6               | 4.7                 | 4.3                 | 2.9               | 2.2                 | 1.6     | 1.7                 | 1.5                 | 1.8               |
| Malaysia                           | 6.7               | 5.9                 | 5.2                 | 4.2               | 4.2                 | 4.0     | 3.6                 | 3.3                 | 2.9               |
| New Zealand                        | 4.0               | 3.4                 | 2.8                 | 2.2               | 2.0                 | 2.1     | 2.1                 | 2.0                 | 2.0               |
| Niger                              | 7.9               | 8.0                 | 8.1                 | 8.2               | 8.2                 | 8.1     | 8.0                 | 8.0                 | 7.9               |
| Papua New Guinea                   | 6.3               | 6.2                 | 6.1                 | 5.9               | 5.4                 | 5.2     | 5.1                 | 4.6                 | 4.1               |
| Singapore                          | 4.9               | 3.5                 | 2.6                 | 1.9               | 1.7                 | 1.7     | 1.8                 | 1.6                 | 1.4               |
| Somalia                            | 7.3               | 7.3                 | 7.3                 | 7.3               | 7.3                 | 7.3     | 7.3                 | 7.3                 | 6.4               |
| Spain                              | 2.9               | 2.9                 | 2.9                 | 2.6               | 1.9                 | 1.5     | 1.3                 | 1.2                 | 1.3               |
| Sweden                             | 2.3               | 2.2                 | 1.9                 | 1.7               | 1.7                 | 1.9     | 2.0                 | 1.6                 | 1.6               |
| United Kingdom<br>United States of | 2.8               | 2.5                 | 2.0                 | 1.7               | 1.8                 | 1.8     | 1.8                 | 1.7                 | 1.7               |
| America                            | 3.3               | 2.6                 | 2.0                 | 1.8               | 1.8                 | 1.9     | 2.1                 | 2.1                 | 2.0               |
| Viet Nam                           | 7.3               | 7.3                 | 6.7                 | 5.9               | 4.5                 | 4.0     | 3.3                 | 2.5                 | 2.3               |
| Yemen                              | 8.3               | 8.3                 | 8.4                 | 8.5               | 8.5                 | 8.3     | 7.8                 | 7.3                 | 6.2               |
| World                              | 5.0               | 4.9                 | 4.5                 | 3.9               | 3.6                 | 3.4     | 3.0                 | 2.8                 | 2.7               |
| • • • • • • • • • • • • •          |                   | • • • • • • • • • • |                     | • • • • • • • • • |                     |         | • • • • • • • • •   |                     | • • • • • • • • • |

(a) Projected 2000–05 total fertility rates use the medium variant. Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat, World Population Prospects: The 2004 Revision, <http://esa.un.org/unpp>.

|  | 1985             | 1990             | 1995             | 2000               | 2001             | 2002              | 2003             | 2004             | 200          |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|
|  | 1000             |                  | 1000             | 2000               |                  | 2002              |                  |                  |              |
|  |                  | FERTIL           | ITY              |                    |                  |                   |                  |                  |              |
| ge-specific fertility rates(a)                           |                  |                  |                  |                    |                  |                   |                  |                  |              |
| 15–19 years(b)   | 22.8             | 22.1             | 20.4             | 17.7               | 17.7             | 17.4              | 16.3             | 16.3             | 16.          |
| 20–24 years  | 95.8             | 79.4             | 67.1             | 59.2               | 58.0             | 56.5              | 54.5             | 53.4             | 52           |
| 25–29 years  | 146.0            | 137.9            | 121.7            | 107.9              | 104.4            | 104.7             | 102.9            | 102.5            | 103          |
| 30–34 years  | 89.0             | 101.7            | 106.0            | 109.5              | 107.9            | 111.3             | 112.5            | 114.4            | 117          |
| 35–39 years<br>40–44 years                               | 26.9<br>4.5      | 34.7<br>5.5      | 42.3<br>7.2      | 48.7<br>8.7        | 49.0<br>9.2      | 52.2<br>9.7       | 54.3<br>10.0     | 57.4<br>10.6     | 60<br>10     |
| 40–44 years<br>45–49 years(c)                            | 4.5<br>0.2       | 5.5<br>0.2       | 0.3              | 8.7<br>0.4         | 9.2<br>0.4       | 9.7<br>0.4        | 0.5              | 10.6             | 0            |
| otal fertility rate(d)                                   | 1.923            | 1.902            | 1.822            | 1.756              | 1.729            | 1.759             | 1.754            | 1.774            | 1.80         |
| let reproduction rate(e)                                 | 0.920            | 0.908            | 0.875            | 0.844              | 0.833            | 0.848             | 0.842            | 0.853            | 0.86         |
|  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                  |                   |                  |                  |              |
|  |                  | BIRTH            |                  |                    |                  |                   | 0=1.101          | 0=1010           |              |
| otal births<br>Iales                                     |                  |                  |                  | 249 636<br>128 190 |                  |                   |                  |                  |              |
| emales   |                  |                  |                  | 121 446            |                  |                   |                  |                  |              |
| ex ratio   | 105.2            | 106.1            | 105.3            | 105.6              | 105.2            | 105.1             | 105.9            | 105.6            | 105          |
| ndigenous births registered(f)                           | 903              | 2 497            | 6 640            | 10 895             | 11 405           | 11 488            | 11 740           | 12 006           | 12 07        |
| luptial births (%)                                       | 84.5             | 78.1             | 73.4             | 70.8               | 69.3             | 68.7              | 68.4             | 67.8             | 67           |
| xnuptial births (%)                                      | 15.5             | 21.9             | 26.6             | 29.2               | 30.7             | 31.3              | 31.6             | 32.2             | 32           |
| xnuptial paternity not acknowledged (%)                  | 4.9              | 5.0              | 4.4              | 3.5                | 3.7              | 3.7               | 3.7              | 3.5              | 3            |
| rude birth rate  | 15.7             | 15.4             | 14.2             | 13.0               | 12.7             | 12.8              | 12.6             | 12.7             | 12           |
|  | ••••••           | • • • • • • • •  | 4 E N T C        |                    |                  |                   |                  | • • • • • •      |              |
|  |                  | NFINEN           |                  |                    |                  |                   |                  |                  |              |
| otal confinements  |                  |                  |                  | 245 697            |                  |                   |                  |                  |              |
| uptial   | 206 739 82 860   | 202 585          |                  | 173 571            |                  | 169 385<br>71 691 |                  |                  |              |
| rst nuptial<br>knuptial                                  | 82 860<br>37 933 | 84 228<br>56 850 | 75 606<br>67 330 | 74 648<br>72 126   | 70 861<br>74 768 | 71 691 77 436     | 72 164<br>78 312 | 72 808<br>80 733 | 74 1<br>82 5 |
| xnuptial paternity acknowledged                          | 25 879           | 43 825           | 56 071           | 63 634             | 65 710           | 68 179            | 69 055           | 72 002           | 74 34        |
| ledian age of mother (years)                             |                  |                  |                  |                    |                  |                   |                  |                  |              |
| All confinements   | 27.3             | 28.3             | 29.1             | 29.8               | 30.0             | 30.2              | 30.5             | 30.6             | 30           |
| Nuptial  | 27.8             | 29.0             | 30.1             | 30.8               | 31.0             | 31.2              | 31.4             | 31.6             | 31           |
| First nuptial  | 26.3             | 27.6             | 28.6             | 29.5               | 29.8             | 30.1              | 30.3             | 30.4             | 30           |
| Exnuptial  | 23.1             | 24.0             | 24.9             | 26.1               | 26.2             | 26.5              | 26.7             | 26.9             | 27           |
| Exnuptial paternity acknowledged                         | 23.6             | 24.5             | 25.2             | 26.4               | 26.5             | 26.7              | 26.9             | 27.1             | 27           |
| ledian age of father (years)                             |                  |                  |                  |                    |                  |                   |                  |                  |              |
| All fathers where age is known                           | 30.1             | 30.9             | 31.7             | 32.2               | 32.3             | 32.5              | 32.6             | 32.8             | 32           |
| Nuptial  | 30.4             | 31.4             | 32.5             | 33.1               | 33.2             | 33.3              | 33.5             | 33.6             | 33           |
| First nuptial  | 28.7             | 29.8             | 30.9             | 31.6               | 31.8             | 32.0              | 32.2             | 32.4             | 32           |
| Exnuptial paternity acknowledged                         | 26.5             | 27.3             | 27.8             | 28.9               | 29.0             | 29.3              | 29.6             | 29.7             | 29           |
| ledian duration of marriage (years)                      | 4.6              | 4.6              | 4.6              | 4 5                | 4 5              | 4 5               |                  |                  |              |
| Nuptial<br>First nuptial                                 | 4.6<br>2.4       | 4.6<br>2.3       | 4.6<br>2.5       | 4.5<br>2.5         | 4.5<br>2.5       | 4.5<br>2.6        | 4.4<br>2.6       | 4.4<br>2.5       | 4            |
|  | 2.4              | 2.5              | 2.5              | 2.0                | 2.5              | 2.0               | 2.0              | 2.5              | 2            |
| revious confinements of the current relationship(g)<br>0 | 82 860           | 84 228           | 75 606           | 74 648             | 70 861           | 71 691            | 72 164           | 72 808           | 74 1         |
| 1  | 73 114           | 68 301           | 66 175           | 61 807             | 61 076           | 62 069            | 61 693           | 61 484           | 62 80        |
| 2  | 34 774           | 34 026           | 30 252           | 25 592             | 24 785           | 25 575            | 25 200           | 25 275           | 25 39        |
| 3  | 11 246           | 11 179           | 9 200            | 7 832              | 7 259            | 6 829             | 6 585            | 6 524            | 7 10         |
| 4  | 2 867            | 3 089            | 2 504            | 2 205              | 2 110            | 1 916             | 1 835            | 1 879            | 2 03         |
| 5 and over   | 1 877            | 1 761            | 1 641            | 1 487              | 1 481            | 1 305             | 1 300            | 1 342            | 1 39         |
| verage number of confinements                            |                  |                  |                  |                    |                  |                   |                  |                  |              |
| of the current relationship(g)                           | 1.96             | 1.95             | 1.94             | 1.89               | 1.89             | 1.88              | 1.87             | 1.87             | 1.8          |
|  | • • • • • • •    | • • • • • • •    | • • • • • •      | • • • • • • •      | • • • • • • •    | • • • • • •       |                  | • • • • • •      |              |
| a) Births per 1,000 women.                               |                  |                  | (f) Due t        | o changes          | in coverage      | of Indigen        | ous births,      | care should      | be take      |
| b) Includes births to mothers aged less than 15 years.   |                  |                  | when             | interpreting       | g change in      | the number        | er of Indiger    | nous births      | over tim     |
| c) Includes births to mothers aged 50 years and over.    |                  |                  | (g) Nupti        | al confinem        | ents only.       |                   |                  |                  |              |
| d) Births per woman.                                     |                  |                  |                  |                    |                  |                   |                  |                  |              |
| e) Daughters surviving to reproductive age per woman.    |                  |                  |                  |                    |                  |                   |                  |                  |              |

2 1 2

| SUMMARY, Sta   | ate and         | l territo       | ories—          | 2005           |                 |                |                |                |               |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
|  | NSW             | Vic.            | Qld             | SA             | WA              | Tas.           | NT             | ACT            | Aust.(a)      |
|  |                 | ••••••          | ERTILIT         | Y              |                 |                |                |                | • • • • • • • |
| e-specific fertility rates(b)                              |                 |                 |                 |                |                 |                |                |                |               |
| 15–19 years(c)   | 13.5            | 10.1            | 20.5            | 18.9           | 20.6            | 26.6           | 64.1           | 9.5            | 16.0          |
| 20–24 years  | 51.7            | 39.9            | 63.7            | 55.2           | 58.0            | 81.1           | 108.3          | 33.7           | 52.9          |
| 25–29 years  | 102.7           | 93.4            | 110.1           | 110.0          | 105.9           | 128.8          | 121.0          | 85.0           | 103.0         |
| 30–34 years<br>35–39 years                                 | 118.6           | 122.4<br>66.4   | 110.9           | 112.9          | 117.8<br>58 5   | 119.7<br>52.6  | 96.8           | 122.6          | 117.5         |
| 40–44 years  | 63.1<br>11.5    | 66.4<br>11.9    | 53.7<br>9.5     | 51.0<br>9.1    | 58.5<br>10.4    | 52.6<br>8.5    | 57.6<br>10.3   | 67.4<br>12.1   | 60.6<br>10.9  |
| 45–49 years(d)   | 0.6             | 0.6             | 0.4             | 0.4            | 0.4             | 0.3            | 0.7            | 0.5            | 0.5           |
| tal fertility rate(e)                                      | 1.808           | 1.722           | 1.846           | 1.793          | 1.860           | 2.101          | 2.293          | 1.652          | 1.806         |
| t reproduction rate(f)                                     | 0.865           | 0.830           | 0.879           | 0.863          | 0.887           | 1.013          | 1.070          | 0.800          | 0.865         |
| •                    |                 |                 |                 |                |                 |                |                |                |               |
|  |                 |                 | BIRTHS          | i              |                 |                |                |                |               |
| al births  | 86 589          | 63 287          | 51 661          | 17 800         | 26 253          | 6 308          | 3 659          | 4 206          | 259 791       |
| les  | 44 542          | 32 309          | 26 702          | 9 092          | 13 525          | 3 230          | 1 889          | 2 127          | 133 428       |
| nales<br>ratio   | 42 047<br>105.9 | 30 978<br>104.3 | 24 959<br>107.0 | 8 708<br>104.4 | 12 728<br>106.3 | 3 078<br>104 9 | 1 770<br>106.7 | 2 079<br>102.3 | 126 363       |
|  |                 |                 |                 |                |                 | 104.9          |                |                | 105.6         |
| genous births registered(g)                                | 3 139           | 802             | 3 657           | 718            | 1 763           | 415            | 1 485          | 98             | 12 078        |
| otial births (%)   | 72.1            | 72.9            | 61.8            | 63.4           | 63.2            | 51.5           | 36.7           | 72.7           | 67.8          |
| uptial births (%)<br>uptial paternity not                  | 27.9            | 27.1            | 38.2            | 36.6           | 36.8            | 48.5           | 63.3           | 27.3           | 32.2          |
| icknowledged (%)   | 2.9             | 1.8             | 3.5             | 3.4            | 3.7             | 8.0            | 20.9           | 2.5            | 3.2           |
| le birth rate  | 12.8            | 1.0             | 13.0            | 11.5           | 13.1            | 13.0           | 18.0           | 12.9           | 12.8          |
|  | 12.0            | 12.0            | 13.0            | 11.0           | 10.1            | 10.0           | 10.0           | 12.3           | 12.0          |
|  |                 | CON             | N F I N E M E   | ENTS           |                 |                |                | • • • • • •    | • • • • • • • |
| confinements   | 85 172          | 62 169          | 50 812          | 17 514         | 25 818          | 6 217          | 3 613          | 4 138          | 255 481       |
| al   | 61 377          | 45 279          | 31 325          | 11 081         | 16 287          | 3 193          | 1 325          | 3 004          | 172 894       |
| nuptial  | 25 951          | 20 508          | 12 761          | 4 842          | 6 872           | 1 289          | 602            | 1 326          | 74 159        |
| itial  | 23 795          | 16 890          | 19 487          | 6 433          | 9 531           | 3 024          | 2 288          | 1 134          | 82 587        |
| otial paternity acknowledged                               | 21 341          | 15 779          | 17 712          | 5 843          | 8 581           | 2 520          | 1 530          | 1 029          | 74 340        |
| an age of mother (years)                                   |                 |                 |                 |                |                 |                |                |                |               |
| Il confinements  | 30.9            | 31.5            | 29.9            | 30.1           | 30.4            | 29.4           | 27.9           | 31.4           | 30.7          |
| uptial   | 31.6            | 32.1            | 31.3            | 31.3           | 31.7            | 31.2           | 31.1           | 31.9           | 31.7          |
| rst nuptial  | 30.4            | 31.0            | 30.1            | 30.1           | 30.6            | 30.2           | 30.2           | 30.9           | 30.5          |
| nuptial  | 27.3            | 28.6            | 26.1            | 26.4           | 26.4            | 25.6           | 25.2           | 28.7           | 27.0          |
| nuptial paternity acknowledged<br>an age of father (years) | 27.4            | 28.6            | 26.3            | 26.7           | 26.6            | 25.8           | 26.5           | 28.8           | 27.2          |
| I fathers where age is known                               | 33.1            | 33.5            | 32.2            | 32.6           | 32.8            | 32.0           | 31.6           | 33.4           | 32.9          |
| uptial   | 33.8            | 33.5<br>34.0    | 32.2            | 32.0<br>33.5   | 32.8<br>33.9    | 32.0<br>33.5   | 33.5           | 33.4<br>33.9   | 32.9          |
| st nuptial   | 32.4            | 32.8            | 32.0            | 32.3           | 32.6            | 32.5           | 32.5           | 32.7           | 32.5          |
| ixnuptial paternity acknowledged                           | 30.1            | 30.9            | 28.9            | 29.6           | 29.4            | 28.6           | 29.4           | 31.1           | 29.8          |
| ian duration of marriage (years)                           |                 |                 |                 |                |                 |                |                |                |               |
| luptial  | 4.4             | 4.5             | 4.2             | 4.4            | 4.2             | 4.2            | 3.7            | 4.3            | 4.4           |
| irst nuptial   | 2.4             | 2.6             | 2.3             | 2.4            | 2.4             | 2.2            | 2.1            | 2.4            | 2.4           |
| ous confinements of the current ationship(h)               |                 |                 |                 |                |                 |                |                |                |               |
| )  | 25 951          | 20 508          | 12 761          | 4 842          | 6 872           | 1 289          | 602            | 1 326          | 74 159        |
|  | 22 351          | 15 918          | 11 520          | 4 190          | 6 028           | 1 204          | 441            | 1 152          | 62 809        |
|  | 9 250           | 6 417           | 4 757           | 1 492          | 2 396           | 491            | 196            | 390            | 25 394        |
|  | 2 632           | 1 659           | 1 462           | 402            | 655             | 142            | 58             | 91             | 7 101         |
| and over   | 749             | 451             | 462             | 85             | 207             | 39             | 17             | 24             | 2 038         |
| and over   | 444             | 326             | 363             | 70             | 129             | 28             | 11             | 21             | 1 393         |
| ge number of confinements of<br>current relationship(h)    | 1.89            | 1.83            | 1.94            | 1.82           | 1.88            | 1.92           | 1.86           | 1.81           | 1.87          |
|  |                 |                 |                 |                |                 |                |                |                | • • • • • • • |
| Includes Other Territories.                                |                 |                 | (f)             | Daughte        | rs surviving    | to reproduc    | tive age per   | woman.         |               |
| Births per 1,000 women.                                    |                 |                 | (g)             | Coverag        | e of Indigend   | ous births va  | aries betwe    | en states a    | and           |
| Includes births to mothers aged less                       | than 15 year    | s.              |                 | territorie     | s. See Chap     | ter 3 and ta   | able 9.1.      |                |               |
|  |                 | r               | (h              |                |                 |                |                |                |               |
| Includes births to mothers aged 50 years                   | ears and ove    | 1.              | (1)             | , napaan       |                 |                |                |                |               |

# CHAPTER **3**

# ABORIGINAL AND TORRES STRAIT ISLANDER BIRTHS

INTRODUCTIONBirth registrations classify a birth as being of Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander<br/>origin (Indigenous) where at least one parent identified as being of Indigenous origin.<br/>Indigenous fertility, on the other hand, refers to births to Indigenous mothers. This<br/>chapter reports on the numbers and characteristics of Indigenous births and fertility in<br/>each state and territory, where the quality of Indigenous birth registrations data is<br/>regarded as satisfactory for analysis. Data for the Australian Capital Territory and Other<br/>Territories (comprising Christmas Island, the Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Jervis Bay<br/>territory) are not analysed separately because of small numbers and poor coverage, but<br/>are included in figures for total Australia.

Implied coverage ofSome Indigenous births are not identified as such when they are registered. ImpliedIndigenous birthscoverage of Indigenous births, presented in table 9.1, is calculated to provide an estimate<br/>of the extent to which Indigenous births in each state and territory are identified as<br/>Indigenous. It is defined as the ratio of the number of Indigenous births registered for<br/>the period 2001–2005 to the corresponding number of projected Indigenous births<br/>obtained from the low series of Experimental Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal<br/>and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 1991 to 2009 (cat. no. 3238.0).

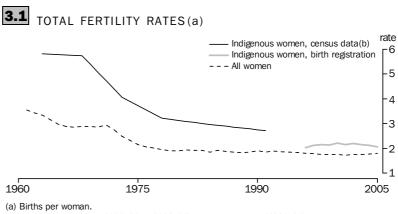
The implied coverage of Indigenous births in Australia for the period 2001–2005 was 95%. Coverage for the states and territories ranged from 76% in the Australian Capital Territory to 108% in the Northern Territory. The figure of 108% implies that in the Northern Territory, more Indigenous births were registered in the period 2001–2005 than were projected for the same period.

TRENDS IN INDIGENOUSIn the early 1960s, the total fertility rate of Indigenous women (5.8 babies per woman)FERTILITYwas around two-thirds higher than the rate recorded for all women in Australia (3.5<br/>babies). Since then, fertility levels of both Indigenous and all women have declined<br/>substantially, with the largest decreases being recorded during the 1970s. While the<br/>fertility of all women began a decline in the 1960s, the fertility levels of Indigenous<br/>women remained relatively stable during the 1960s, to be followed by a sharp decline<br/>during the 1970s. Fertility of Indigenous women declined to a low of 2.0 babies per<br/>woman in 1996, however, the lower implied coverage of Indigenous births in that year<br/>(at around 80%) may distort analysis. In 2005 the TFR for Indigenous women was 2.06<br/>babies per woman, compared with 1.81 babies for all women. As coverage of Indigenous<br/>births for the period 2001–2005 is estimated at 95% (see table 9.1), the true difference<br/>between fertility for the two populations may be slightly understated.

## TRENDS IN INDIGENOUS FERTILITY continued

Graph 3.1 presents total fertility rates for Indigenous and all women for the period 1961 to 2005. Due to the poor quality of historical Indigenous birth registration data, fertility rates of Indigenous women up to 1996 were derived using data collected in the Australian censuses (Gray, 1997). With improvements in coverage from 1996, birth registrations data has been used from 1996 onwards.

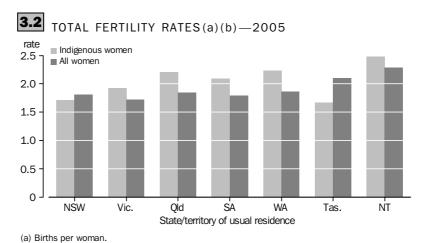
The 2005 TFR for Indigenous women was derived using the number of births registered to Indigenous mothers in 2005 and the projected 2005 population of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander females obtained from the low series of *Experimental Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 1991 to 2009* (cat. no. 3238.0).



(b) Five-year TFRs (from 1961–66 to 1981–86) and ten-year TFR (1986–96) plotted against the middle year of the period. Source: Gray (1997).

#### STATE VARIATIONS IN FERTILITY

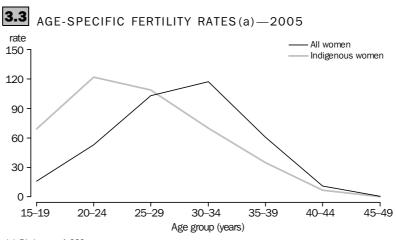
Indigenous TFRs vary between the states and territories. The Northern Territory (2.5 babies per woman) recorded the highest fertility in 2005 followed by Western Australia and Queensland (each 2.2), South Australia (2.1), Victoria (1.9) and New South Wales and Tasmania (each 1.7).



(b) ACT not included due to small numbers of Indigenous births.

#### Age-specific fertility

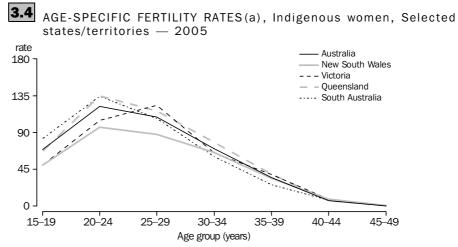
High fertility at younger ages contributes to the relatively high fertility of Indigenous women. In 2005, three-quarters of the total fertility of Indigenous women was accounted for by women under 30 years of age, compared to less than half of the fertility for all women.



<sup>(</sup>a) Births per 1,000 women.

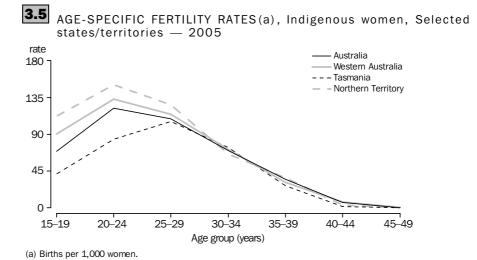
For Indigenous women, the peak age group for births in 2005 was the 20–24 year age group (with 122 babies per 1,000 women), followed by women aged 25–29 years (109 babies). In contrast, the peak age group for all women was 30–34 years (118 babies).

In 2005 the teenage fertility rate of Indigenous women (69 babies per 1,000 women) was more than four times the fertility rate of all teenage women (16 babies), while fertility of Indigenous women aged 20–24 years (122 babies) was more than twice the fertility of all women in this age group (53 babies). Conversely, fertility of Indigenous women aged 30 years and over was lower than that of all women.



<sup>(</sup>a) Births per 1,000 women.

Age-specific fertility continued



In general, Indigenous women in the Northern Territory experienced higher age-specific fertility than Indigenous women in other states and territories, with rates for women aged 15–19 years (112 babies per 1,000 women), 20–24 years (151 babies) and 25–29 years (126 babies) the highest of all the states and territories. For Indigenous women aged 30–34 years, the Northern Territory's fertility rate (66 babies per 1,000 women) was the fourth highest, after Queensland (78 babies), Tasmania (74 babies) and Western Australia (72 babies).

Indigenous teenageIn 2005, of the 450 births to teenage mothers (women aged under 20 years) in thefertility rates for theNorthern Territory, 79% (360 births) were births where at least one parent was identifiedstates and territoriesas Indigenous.

In 2005, 17% of births to teenage women were to women who were Indigenous. Further, births to teenage Indigenous women accounted for 21% of all births to Indigenous women. By comparison, births to all teenage women accounted for 4% of all births.

In 2005, the teenage fertility rate of Indigenous women living in the Northern Territory was 112 babies per 1,000 women, seven times the rate of all teenage women in Australia (16 babies). Western Australian Indigenous teenagers experienced the second highest fertility rate of the states and territories (90 babies), followed by South Australia (83 babies) and Queensland (67 babies). Teenage fertility rates for Indigenous women were lowest in Tasmania (41 babies per 1,000 women) and Victoria and New South Wales (50 babies per 1,000 women each).

INDIGENOUS BIRTHSThere were 12,100 births registered in Australia during 2005 where at least one parent<br/>was of Indigenous origin, accounting for 5% of total births. Queensland and New South<br/>Wales, the two most populous states in terms of Indigenous population, registered the<br/>highest number of Indigenous births (3,700 and 3,100 births respectively), followed by<br/>Western Australia and the Northern Territory (1,800 and 1,500 births respectively). It is<br/>important to consider the issue of coverage of Indigenous births (table 9.1) when using<br/>these figures.

CHAPTER 3 • ABORIGINAL AND TORRES STRAIT ISLANDER BIRTHS

| Indigenous status of<br>parents       | In 2005 around one-third (30%) of Indigenous births occurred where both parents were<br>Indigenous, while 41% of Indigenous births occurred where only the mother was<br>Indigenous (including births where paternity was not acknowledged and those where<br>the father's Indigenous status was unknown). The remaining 29% of Indigenous births<br>occurred where the father was Indigenous and the mother was non-Indigenous<br>(including births where the mother's Indigenous status was not stated).   |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Median age of parents                 | Overall, Indigenous women have children at younger ages than all women. In 2005 the median age of Indigenous mothers was 24.5 years, six years lower than the median age of all mothers (30.7 years). Of the states and territories, Indigenous mothers living in the Northern Territory (23.6 years) and South Australia (23.4 years) had the lowest median ages, followed by Indigenous mothers in Western Australia (23.7 years) and Queensland (24.9 years).   |
|                                       | Irrespective of Indigenous status, fathers of Indigenous births (with a median age of 28.0 years) were younger than all fathers (32.9 years). Western Australia recorded the lowest median age of fathers of Indigenous births (27.0 years) in 2005, followed by South Australia (27.4 years).   |
| Nuptiality                            | In 2005, 86% of births to Indigenous women were exnuptial births, that is, births to<br>women who were not in a registered or tribal marriage, compared to 32% of all births.<br>Exnuptial births where the father did not sign the birth registration statement (that is,<br>paternity-not-acknowledged) accounted for 18% of births to Indigenous mothers,<br>compared to 3% of all births.  |
|                                       | At the state and territory level the highest proportions of exnuptial Indigenous births<br>were recorded in the Northern Territory where 96% of all Indigenous births were<br>exnuptial, and in Western Australia (88%). In the Northern Territory, nearly half of all<br>Indigenous births (45%) were exnuptial births in which paternity was not acknowledged.   |
| BIRTH WEIGHT                          | Birth weight is a key indicator of the relative health status of babies. A comparison of the average birth weight of babies of Indigenous mothers with all babies shows that Indigenous babies are generally smaller. According to the Perinatal Data Collection (AIHW, 2005) the average birth weight of babies of Indigenous mothers in 2003 was 3,160 grams, 220 grams lower than the national average for all babies (3,380 grams). The average birth weight of babies to Indigenous mothers varied across the states and territories, ranging from 3,100 grams in the Northern Territory to 3,200 grams in both Queensland and New South Wales. |
|                                       | Babies are defined as being of low birth weight if their birth weight is less than 2,500 grams. In 2003, 13% of babies to Indigenous mothers were of low birth weight, more than twice the rate of babies of non-Indigenous mothers (6%).  |
| INTERNATIONAL<br>INDIGENOUS FERTILITY | In 2005 the TFR for Australian Indigenous mothers (2.06) was lower than that for New Zealand Maori women (2.6 babies per woman). In 2004, the latest year for which American Indian fertility rates are available, the TFR for Australian Indigenous women was 0.4 babies per woman higher than that of American Indian women.   |

. . . . . . . . .

## INTERNATIONAL INDIGENOUS FERTILITY continued

The differences are reflected in age-specific fertility rates for the different populations, with Maori women having higher rates than Australian Indigenous women and American Indian women in all age groups except 15–19 years.

# **3.6** INDIGENOUS FERTILITY RATES, Selected countries

|                                 |          | NEW     |         |       |
|---------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|-------|
|                                 | AMERICAN | ZEALAND | AUSTRA  | LIAN  |
|                                 | INDIAN   | MAORI   | INDIGEN | NOUS  |
|                                 | WOMEN    | WOMEN   | WOMEN   |       |
|                                 | 2004     | 2005    | 2004    | 2005  |
| Age-specific fertility rates(a) |          |         |         |       |
| 15–19 years(b)                  | 52.5     | 66.6    | 70.9    | 69.2  |
| 20–24 years                     | 109.7    | 146.6   | 127.7   | 121.9 |
| 25–29 years                     | 92.8     | 135.3   | 108.9   | 108.9 |
| 30–34 years                     | 58.0     | 104.0   | 72.4    | 69.8  |
| 35–39 years                     | 26.8     | 54.2    | 34.4    | 34.8  |
| 40-44 years                     | 6.0      | 13.5    | 7.9     | 6.5   |
| 45-49 years(c)                  | 0.2      | 0.4     | 0.3     | 0.3   |
| Total fertility rate(d)         | 1.734    | 2.603   | 2.113   | 2.057 |

(a) Births per 1,000 women.

- (b) Includes births to mothers aged less than 15 years for Australian Indigenous women.
- (c) Includes births to mothers aged 50 years and over.

. . . . . . . . . . . . .

- (d) Births per woman. Includes births to women aged 10–14 years for American Indian and New Zealand Maori women.
- Source: United States Department of Health and Human Services, Centres for Disease Control and Prevention, National Centre for Health Statistics,
  - <http://www.cdc.gov> for American Indian data. Statistics New Zealand <http://www.stats.govt.nz> for New Zealand Maori data.

CHAPTER 4

## RECENT CHANGES IN AUSTRALIA'S FERTILITY ....

#### INTRODUCTION

Increases in the number of births registered in Australia in recent years have generated much interest and discussion about fertility in Australia. Some commentators have speculated whether this is the beginning of a change to Australia's low and historically declining fertility level. There has been discussion about whether this is due to changes in the population of women of reproductive ages, or to an increase in fertility rates.

This article investigates the effect of the number of women in reproductive ages, their age-structure and fertility rates on the number of births over the past ten years by using three scenarios designed to isolate the impact of each factor. Conclusions about which factor(s) have contributed to recent increases in the number of births are then drawn based on this analysis.

RECENT TRENDS IN FEMALE POPULATION SIZE AND AGE-STRUCTURE

The number of women aged 15–49 years (women in reproductive ages) has increased from 4.7 million in 1995 to 5.1 million in 2005, representing an average increase of 0.6% each year. The population in this age group can increase due to overseas migration as well as the net effect of ageing (whereby more women turn 15 each year, thus entering the 15–49 year age group, than turn 50 each year, thus exiting this age group). Migration is the main source of growth. In 2005, net overseas migration contributed 40,900 women to the 15–49 year age group. Mortality will remove a small number of women in this age range.

The population of women aged 15–49 years is ageing over time. In 1995, 42% of women in reproductive ages were aged 15–29 years (women approaching their peak fertility years) and 42% were aged 35–49 years (women passing their peak fertility years). In 2005, 40% were aged 15–29 years and 45% were aged 35–49 years.

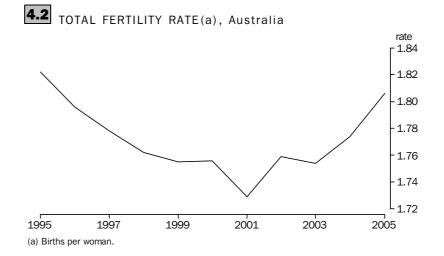
Women born in around 1971, the daughters of people born in the early years of the post war 'baby boom', form a prominent wave in the population of women moving through their peak fertility years (graph 4.1). These women were aged 24 years in 1995, 29 years in 2000, and 34 years in 2005.

RECENT TRENDS IN FEMALE POPULATION SIZE AND AGE-STRUCTURE continued



## RECENT TRENDS IN FERTILITY

Over the past ten years the total fertility rate gradually declined from 1.82 babies per woman in 1995 to 1.73 in 2001, before gradually increasing to 1.81 in 2005. Over this period the trend towards motherhood at older ages has continued, with peak age-specific fertility increasing from 29.1 years in 1995 to 30.7 years in 2005.



## BIRTHS AS A FUNCTION OF POPULATION AND FERTILITY

Female population size, age-structure and fertility rates are interacting factors that contribute to the number of births each year. Age-specific fertility rates are calculated as the number of births to women of a given age divided by the population of women of the same age. This equation can be rearranged such that the number of births to women of a given age equals the age-specific fertility rate multiplied by the population of women of the same age.

That is, for any year, the number of births to mothers aged 'a' years B(a) can be expressed as follows:

 $B(a) = ASFR(a) \times N(a)$ 

where ASFR(a) is the age-specific fertility rate for age 'a', and N(a) is the number of women aged 'a' years.

N(a) can also be expressed as the product of the number of women (N) of reproductive ages, and the proportion of women of reproductive ages who are aged 'a' years P(a). Hence

 $B(a) = ASFR(a) \ge P(a) \ge N$ 

Summing over all 'a' within the reproductive age range (that is, from 15–49 years) gives the following expression for the total number of births in any year:

 $B = Sum [ASFR(a) \ge P(a) \ge N]$ 

Using this expression, the factors of population size, age-structure and fertility can be manipulated to illustrate how different scenarios of population and fertility can lead to different outcomes for the number of births. More specifically, the impact of these factors on the number of births can be revealed by holding each of them constant, one at a time. In essence, holding a factor constant suppresses its effect on the number of births. The expected number of births derived from such a scenario reveals what would happen to the number of births if changes in that factor were absent.

## ISOLATING FACTORS INFLUENCING THE NUMBER OF BIRTHS

Three scenarios were formulated to reveal the effect of female population size, age-structure and fertility on the number of births:

- Scenario 1 gives the "expected" number of births for each year for 1995 to 2005 that would have resulted if the size of the female population of reproductive ages throughout this period were held constant at the 1995 level. This was achieved by applying the 1995 female population size to the female age-structure for each year 1995–2005 to obtain a pseudo female population, by age, for each of these years. Age-specific fertility rates were then applied to these pseudo populations to obtain the expected number of births for each year.
- Scenario 2 gives the expected number of births if the age-structure of the female population were held constant at 1995 levels. This was achieved by applying the 1995 female age-structure to the female populations for 1995–2005 to obtain pseudo populations for each of these years. Age-specific fertility rates were then applied to these pseudo populations to obtain the expected number of births for each year.
- Scenario 3 gives the expected number of births if fertility were held constant at 1995 levels. The expected number of births were obtained by applying 1995 age-specific fertility rates to the female populations for each year 1995–2005.

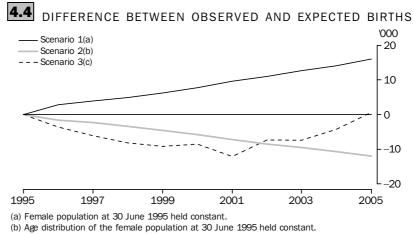
# 4.3 NUMBER OF OBSERVED AND EXPECTED BIRTHS

|  |  | EXPECTED BIRTHS  |  |  | DIFFERENCE (OBSERVED<br>MINUS EXPECTED)                      |  |   |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
|  | Observed<br>births   | Scenario 1:<br>Population<br>size constant   | Scenario 2:<br>Age-structure<br>constant   | Scenario 3:<br>Fertility<br>constant   | Scenario 1:<br>Population<br>size constant                   | Scenario 2:<br>Age-structure<br>constant                           | Scenario 3:<br>Fertility<br>constant                                |  |
|  | no.  | no.  | no.  | no.  | no.  | no.  | no.   |  |
| 1995<br>1996<br>1997<br>1998<br>1999<br>2000<br>2001<br>2002 | 256 190<br>253 834<br>251 842<br>249 616<br>248 870<br>249 636<br>246 394<br>250 988 | 256 190<br>251 013<br>247 965<br>244 757<br>242 655<br>241 864<br>236 851<br>239 939 | 256 190<br>255 495<br>254 089<br>252 985<br>253 478<br>255 465<br>253 585<br>259 446 | 256 190<br>257 420<br>257 950<br>257 846<br>257 995<br>258 162<br>258 519<br>258 265 | 2 821<br>3 877<br>4 859<br>6 215<br>7 772<br>9 543<br>11 049 | -1 661<br>-2 247<br>-3 369<br>-4 608<br>-5 829<br>-7 191<br>-8 458 | -3 586<br>-6 108<br>-8 230<br>-9 125<br>-8 526<br>-12 125<br>-7 277 |  |
| 2002<br>2003<br>2004<br>2005                                 | 250 988<br>251 161<br>254 246<br>259 791   | 239 939<br>238 526<br>240 199<br>243 812   | 259 446<br>260 682<br>264 981<br>271 781   | 258 265<br>258 620<br>258 529<br>259 131   | 11 049<br>12 635<br>14 047<br>15 979                         | -8 458<br>-9 521<br>-10 735<br>-11 990                             | -7 459<br>-4 283<br>660   |  |

.. not applicable

. .

ISOLATING FACTORS INFLUENCING THE NUMBER OF BIRTHS continued The impact of a given factor (population size, age-structure or fertility) on the number of births is revealed by the difference between the observed (or actual) number of births and the expected number of births derived from that scenario. A higher number of expected births implies that the number of observed births would have been higher without the presence of changes in that factor. In this case the factor is having a negative impact on the actual number of births. Conversely, a lower number of expected births implies that the number of births would have been lower without the presence of changes in that factor is having a positive impact on the number of observed births would have been lower without the presence of changes in that factor. In this case, the factor is having a positive impact on the number of births.



(b) Age distribution of the female population at 30 June 1995 held constant(c) Age-specific fertility rates for 1995 held constant.

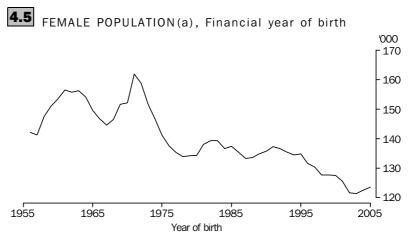
THE EFFECT OF FEMALE POPULATION SIZE, AGE-STRUCTURE AND FERTILITY ON THE NUMBER OF BIRTHS The first scenario illustrates that over the past ten years, the increase in population of women in reproductive ages has had an increasingly positive impact on the number of births. This constant population size scenario leads to a consistently lower number of expected births compared to observed births, implying that without a growing female population in reproductive ages, the number of births would have been lower (graph 4.4).

The second scenario illustrates that the ageing of the population of women in reproductive ages over the past ten years has had an increasingly negative impact on the number of births. This scenario leads to a consistently higher number of expected births compared to observed births, implying that without a changing age-structure (that is, if the age-structure had remained at 1995 levels), the number of births would have been higher.

The third scenario illustrates that over the past ten years, changes in fertility had an increasingly negative impact on the number of births until the turn of the century. However, from 2002 onwards the negative impact reduced in influence. The expected number of births increasingly began to approach the observed number of births implying that fertility was returning to levels similar to that of 1995. By 2005, the expected number of births was lower than the observed number of births. Although the age-specific fertility rate schedules in 1995 and 2005 differ, fertility rates had increased sufficiently over the few years to 2005 so as to eliminate the negative impact lower fertility rates have had on the number of births during each of the preceding years.

#### CONCLUSION

Over the past ten years population growth had a positive impact on the number of births, while ageing of the female population had a negative impact. Declining fertility had an increasingly negative impact on the number of births until 2001. Between 2002 and 2004, fertility gradually improved, but not to the levels required to have a positive impact on the number of births. The improvement in fertility rates over the few years to 2005 was substantial enough to eliminate the impact of declining fertility rates in the late 1990s.

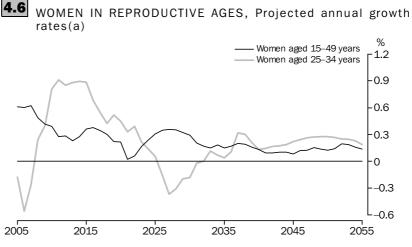




#### $\texttt{CONCLUSION} \ continued$

In considering the results, it is worth noting possible future changes to the size and age structure of the female population in reproductive ages. The number of births in Australia declined rapidly from the peak in the early 1970s and stabilised in the 1980s and 1990s and this has largely determined the age structure of Australia's female population (graph 4.5). Accordingly, the speed at which the population of women in reproductive ages grows over the next 15 years is projected to slow (graph 4.6), with the annual rate of growth decreasing to a low point of only 0.02% in 2021, when the large cohort of women born in 1971 move into their 50s.

However, focussing on the number of women aged 25–34 years, who have the highest fertility of all age groups, there are greater changes in projected annual growth rates. As women born in the early 1970s are now in their mid 30s, the number of women aged 25–34 years is projected to initially decline and then start to increase before declining again by 2025. Increased fertility rates in future years will become even more important for sustaining the number of births each year to compensate for the slowing growth in the population of women in reproductive ages. Whilst increasing the population through net overseas migration may also increase the population of women in reproductive ages, it is past fertility rates of the Australian population which impact most on the number of women in reproductive years in the future.



Source: Population Projections, Australia, 2004 to 2101 (cat. no. 3222.0), Series B

#### CHAPTER 4 • RECENT CHANGES IN AUSTRALIA'S FERTILITY

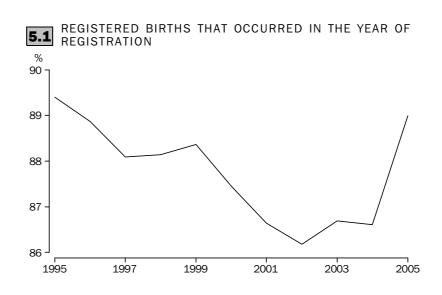
CHAPTER 5

## DELAYED BIRTH REGISTRATIONS IN AUSTRALIA ...

## INTRODUCTION ABS birth statistics are based on information provided by state and territory Registrars of Births, Deaths and Marriages on births registered in their jurisdictions. There is usually an interval between the occurrence and registration of a birth, referred to in this article as a registration delay. In addition there may be some births that are never registered. Recently, demographic commentators have expressed concern that under-registration of births appears to be increasing and is introducing uncertainty in fertility rates reported by the ABS (McDonald 2005). This article provides information about the registration process, and explores the magnitude and length of registration delays at the national and state level over the past ten years. Births registered in 2005 that occurred in 2004 or earlier years are reviewed in terms of their demographic characteristics such as age, Indigenous status and country of birth of mother, and nuptiality (that is, the registered marital status of the parents at the time of birth of the child). USE OF AUSTRALIAN Australian birth statistics are used to produce quarterly estimates of natural increase (the BIRTHS STATISTICS difference between births and deaths) as a component of population change in the calculation of population estimates, and in the analysis of fertility in Australia. Trends in fertility are also used in the development of assumptions on future levels of fertility for population projections. The primary uses of Australian population estimates are in the determination of the number of seats in the House of Representatives for each state and territory, as well as in the distribution of Australian Government funds to state, territory and local governments. Population estimates are also used for a wide range of government, community and business decisions, both directly and indirectly, by contributing to a range of other economic and social indicators. Birth statistics provide information on the numbers of births, including the demographic characteristics of women having children (for example, by age and geographic distribution), and when used in conjunction with population estimates, allow the measurement of fertility. Fertility analysis informs a range of government and community decisions, particularly within the areas of demographic planning, family formation, planning for various demographic groups, health and education services.

| THE BIRTH REGISTRATION<br>PROCESS                           | The collection of births statistics in Australia dates back to 1839, when the first civil registration of births (as well as deaths and marriages) was enforced in Tasmania. Collected initially for purely administrative reasons, over the years the data became a valuable source of statistical information.  |
|---|---|
|   | The collection, processing, compilation and dissemination of births data is the joint responsibility of the various state and territory Registrars of Births, Deaths and Marriages and the ABS. The registries are responsible for administering the registration process, while the ABS is responsible for the aggregation and production of births statistics.  |
|   | The process of birth registration is closely linked with the administration of hospitals and<br>birth clinics, where an overwhelming majority of births in Australia take place. Registries<br>supply Birth Registration Statements (also known as the Birth Registration Form or Birth<br>Registration Application in some states) to hospitals and birth clinics for distribution to<br>parents. Parents return their completed registration form to the relevant registry, usually<br>by mail. ABS birth statistics are collated from the information collected from these forms.  |
|   | In addition to the distribution of birth registration forms, hospitals and birth clinics notify the registries of the occurrence of births on a regular basis. Midwives and doctors are also required to report births which they deliver away from hospitals and birth clinics (including home births). Births that the registry is notified of and that are not registered within a prescribed time period are followed up by sending a reminder letter to the parent(s).   |
| DELAYS IN THE<br>REGISTRATION OF A<br>BIRTH                 | Parents are provided with a birth registration form by a midwife or other health<br>professional shortly after the birth of their child. There is a legislative requirement to<br>register a birth within 60 days, with the onus on the parent(s) to submit a completed<br>birth registration form to the relevant state or territory registry (that is, the state or<br>territory in which the birth occurred). It is then the responsibility of the registry to<br>process the registration form. A delay in registration may therefore be the result of either<br>a delay by the parent(s) in returning their completed registration form, or a delay by the<br>registry in processing the form. |
|   | Delays in registering a birth by the parent(s) or the registry can arise for a variety of reasons. Despite the legislative requirement to register a child within 60 days of birth, the parent(s) may not return their form promptly. Delays in the processing of forms at the registry may be due to follow up activity due to missing information on the form, or periodic resource limitations.  |
| BIRTHS THAT OCCURRED<br>IN THE YEAR THEY WERE<br>REGISTERED | Of the 259,800 births registered in 2005, 89.0% (231,200) occurred in 2005. The remaining 11.0% (28,600) occurred in 2004 or earlier years. Prior to 2005, the proportion of births that occurred in the year they were registered had been declining. In 1995, 89.4% of births registered in 1995 occurred in that year. By 2004 this proportion had declined to 86.6%. The increase in the proportion of births registered in 2005 that occurred in 2005 is largely attributable to recent changes to follow-up procedures introduced by the New South Wales Registry.  |

BIRTHS THAT OCCURRED IN THE YEAR THEY WERE REGISTERED *continued* 



Between 2004 and 2005 all states and territories experienced improvements in the timeliness of registrations. Prior to 2005, all states and territories except the Northern Territory and Tasmania had been experiencing decreases in the proportion of births registered in the same year as they occurred. Between 1995 and 2004, the proportion of births registered in the same year as they occurred decreased by 0.5 percentage points per year in Queensland (from 89.1% in 1995 to 84.7% in 2004), by 0.4 percentage points per year in Victoria, by 0.3 in New South Wales, South Australia and Western Australia, and by 0.1 in the Australian Capital Territory.

## **5.2** REGISTERED BIRTHS THAT OCCURRED IN THE YEAR OF REGISTRATION

| State/territory of           | 1995 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |  |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| registration                 | %    | %    | %    | %    | %    | %    | %    |  |
| New South Wales              | 87.1 | 86.0 | 85.0 | 84.3 | 85.1 | 84.8 | 89.7 |  |
| Victoria                     | 91.4 | 89.6 | 88.4 | 87.6 | 88.2 | 88.3 | 89.6 |  |
| Queensland                   | 89.1 | 86.3 | 85.1 | 84.1 | 85.2 | 84.7 | 85.4 |  |
| South Australia              | 91.9 | 89.4 | 90.0 | 89.3 | 90.1 | 89.3 | 90.9 |  |
| Western Australia            | 90.2 | 87.4 | 88.7 | 87.9 | 86.1 | 87.7 | 88.9 |  |
| Tasmania                     | 90.6 | 85.8 | 84.0 | 93.5 | 93.9 | 93.4 | 94.3 |  |
| Northern Territory           | 90.4 | 90.6 | 91.0 | 91.6 | 90.3 | 91.6 | 92.5 |  |
| Australian Capital Territory | 90.6 | 90.8 | 86.3 | 88.5 | 89.4 | 89.3 | 90.2 |  |
| Australia                    | 89.4 | 87.5 | 86.6 | 86.2 | 86.7 | 86.6 | 89.0 |  |
|                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

LENGTH OF DELAY IN BIRTH REGISTRATIONS The length of delay in registration can be calculated by comparing the year and month of registration of a birth with the year and month of occurrence of the birth. While more precise results would have been gained by comparing day of registration with day of birth, information relating to day of registration is not retained by the ABS.

### LENGTH OF DELAY IN BIRTH REGISTRATIONS continued

The length of delays in registration have increased over time (table 5.3). The proportion of births registered up to one month after the occurrence of the birth decreased from 78.7% in 1995 to 74.7% in 2005. This declining proportion was somewhat offset by increasing proportions of births registered within two to 12 months. Delays of two to three months increased from 16.6% in 1995 to 18.2% in 2005, while delays of four to six months increased from 2.2% in 1995 to 3.0% in 2005.

The proportion of delayed registrations of four to five years, typically the age at which most children start school, increased from 0.2% in 1995 to 0.6% in 2004, then declining to 0.3% in 2005. Delays of greater than 10 years were increasing gradually over time, but returned to the 1995 levels in 2005.

### **5.3** LENGTH OF DELAY IN BIRTH REGISTRATION

|                               | YEAR O | F REGIST | RATION |       |       |       |       |  |
|-------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
|                               | 1995   | 2000     | 2001   | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  |  |
| Delay in registration         | %      | %        | %      | %     | %     | %     | %     |  |
| Up to one month after birth   | 78.7   | 69.9     | 71.9   | 70.7  | 70.7  | 70.5  | 74.7  |  |
| 2–3 months                    | 16.6   | 22.3     | 19.8   | 20.8  | 20.6  | 20.4  | 18.2  |  |
| 4–6 months                    | 2.2    | 3.4      | 3.1    | 3.1   | 3.1   | 3.1   | 3.0   |  |
| 7–12 months                   | 1.0    | 1.7      | 1.9    | 1.9   | 2.0   | 1.9   | 1.8   |  |
| More than 1 year to 2 years   | 0.5    | 0.9      | 1.2    | 1.1   | 1.1   | 1.2   | 0.7   |  |
| More than 2 years to 3 years  | 0.2    | 0.5      | 0.5    | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.3   |  |
| More than 3 years to 4 years  | 0.2    | 0.3      | 0.4    | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.5   | 0.3   |  |
| More than 4 years to 5 years  | 0.2    | 0.3      | 0.4    | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.6   | 0.3   |  |
| More than 5 years to 10 years | 0.2    | 0.3      | 0.4    | 0.5   | 0.6   | 0.7   | 0.4   |  |
| More than 10 years            | 0.3    | 0.3      | 0.4    | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.3   |  |
| Total                         | 100.0  | 100.0    | 100.0  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |
|                               |        |          |        |       |       |       |       |  |

At the national level, the decline in the proportion of registrations up to one month after the occurrence of a birth has been primarily driven by declines in Queensland (down from 76.9% of births in 1995 to 67.0% in 2005), Victoria (down from 82.5% in 1995 to 78.3% in 2005), and South Australia (down from 87.4% in 1995 to 82.5% in 2005). Queensland, Victoria and South Australia each reported an increased proportion of registrations two to twelve months after the birth between 1995 and 2005 (table 5.4).

Improvements made by the New South Wales Registry are supported by the increase in registrations up to one month after a birth. In 2005, the proportion of births registered up to one month after a birth (71.5%) was higher than the 2004 proportion (61.6%).

All states and territories, except the Northern Territory (and New South Wales in 2005) have recorded increasing proportions of registrations delayed between one and six years. Queensland increased from 1.0% in 1995 to 3.7% in 2005, Victoria increased from 0.2% in 1995 to 2.0% in 2005 and Western Australia from 1.1% to 2.7%.

LENGTH OF DELAY IN BIRTH REGISTRATIONS continued

## **5.4** LENGTH OF DELAY IN BIRTH REGISTRATION—1995, 2004 and 2005

|                             | NSW  | Vic. | Qld  | SA   | WA   | Tas. | NT   | ACT  | Aust    |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|
| Delay in registration       | %    | %    | %    | %    | %    | %    | %    | %    | %       |
|                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | • • • • |
|                             |      |      | 1995 |      |      |      |      |      |         |
| Up to 1 month after birth   | 74.3 | 82.5 | 76.9 | 87.4 | 81.6 | 86.3 | 63.3 | 77.4 | 78.7    |
| 2–3 months                  | 19.0 | 14.2 | 18.4 | 10.8 | 13.9 | 10.9 | 30.4 | 19.9 | 16.6    |
| 4–6 months                  | 2.4  | 2.3  | 2.3  | 0.9  | 2.0  | 0.9  | 4.3  | 2.7  | 2.2     |
| 7–12 months                 | 1.4  | 0.6  | 1.2  | 0.2  | 1.1  | 0.8  | 1.6  | 0.1  | 1.0     |
| More than 1 year to 6 years | 2.1  | 0.2  | 1.0  | 0.3  | 1.1  | 0.9  | 0.3  | _    | 1.1     |
| More than 6 years           | 0.8  | 0.3  | 0.1  | 0.3  | 0.3  | 0.2  | 0.1  | —    | 0.4     |
|                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | • • • • |
|                             |      |      | 2004 |      |      |      |      |      |         |
| Up to 1 month after birth   | 61.6 | 77.9 | 64.4 | 82.7 | 77.5 | 95.7 | 72.2 | 79.4 | 70.5    |
| 2–3 months                  | 26.8 | 14.3 | 25.3 | 13.1 | 13.6 | 0.5  | 26.9 | 17.7 | 20.4    |
| 4–6 months                  | 4.1  | 2.6  | 3.5  | 1.5  | 2.9  | 0.1  | 0.7  | 1.4  | 3.2     |
| 7–12 months                 | 2.3  | 2.3  | 1.9  | 0.6  | 2.0  | —    | —    | 0.5  | 1.9     |
| More than 1 year to 6 years | 4.0  | 2.5  | 4.2  | 1.2  | 3.2  | 1.5  | 0.1  | 0.8  | 3.2     |
| More than 6 years           | 1.2  | 0.4  | 0.8  | 0.9  | 0.9  | 2.1  | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.9     |
|                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |         |
|                             |      |      | 2005 |      |      |      |      |      |         |
| Up to 1 month after birth   | 71.5 | 78.3 | 67.0 | 82.5 | 79.5 | 96.1 | 77.0 | 81.6 | 74.7    |
| 2–3 months                  | 21.9 | 14.8 | 23.0 | 13.2 | 12.5 | 0.4  | 22.4 | 15.5 | 18.2    |
| 4–6 months                  | 3.6  | 2.7  | 3.6  | 1.5  | 2.6  | —    | 0.5  | 1.5  | 3.0     |
| 7–12 months                 | 2.1  | 2.1  | 1.9  | 0.7  | 1.7  | —    | _    | 0.4  | 1.8     |
| Nore than 1 year to 6 years | 0.8  | 2.0  | 3.7  | 1.1  | 2.7  | 1.3  | _    | 0.8  | 1.9     |
| More than 6 years           | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.9  | 1.0  | 1.0  | 2.2  | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.5     |

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

AVERAGE LENGTH OF DELAY IN BIRTH REGISTRATION

Table 5.5 shows the average length of delay (in months) in birth registrations for each state and territory. In order to reduce the effect of extremely late registrations on the calculation of these averages, delays of more than 72 months (that is, 6 years) were counted as delays of 72 months.

The average length of delay in registration for Australia increased over the period 1995 to 2004, from 1.8 months to 3.0 months respectively. Between 2004 and 2005 the delay decreased to an average of 2.2 months. In general, the states and territories have followed a similar trend. Between 2004 and 2005 New South Wales recorded the largest decrease in average delay, from 3.9 months to 1.8 months.

ABS • BIRTHS, AUSTRALIA • 3301.0 • 2005 39

AVERAGE LENGTH OF DELAY IN BIRTH REGISTRATION continued

### **5.5** AVERAGE LENGTH OF DELAY IN BIRTH REGISTRATION(a)

| State/territory of           | 1995   | 2000   | 2001   | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   |  |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| registration                 | months |  |
| New South Wales              | 2.5    | 3.3    | 3.3    | 3.6    | 3.7    | 3.9    | 1.8    |  |
| Victoria                     | 1.2    | 1.6    | 2.1    | 2.0    | 2.1    | 2.2    | 2.0    |  |
| Queensland                   | 1.6    | 2.1    | 2.5    | 2.8    | 3.0    | 3.4    | 3.3    |  |
| South Australia              | 1.2    | 1.8    | 2.0    | 2.0    | 1.9    | 1.9    | 2.0    |  |
| Western Australia            | 1.5    | 2.1    | 2.2    | 2.4    | 2.6    | 2.7    | 2.5    |  |
| Tasmania                     | 1.2    | 2.2    | 2.3    | 1.9    | 2.2    | 2.5    | 2.5    |  |
| Northern Territory           | 1.6    | 1.2    | 1.1    | 1.1    | 1.2    | 1.2    | 1.1    |  |
| Australian Capital Territory | 1.2    | 1.3    | 1.5    | 1.4    | 1.4    | 1.2    | 1.3    |  |
| Australia                    | 1.8    | 2.4    | 2.6    | 2.7    | 2.8    | 3.0    | 2.2    |  |

(a) In order to reduce the effect of very long delays in registration on the calculation of average registration delay length, delays of more than 72 months (that is, 6 years) have been counted as delays of 72 months.

CHARACTERISTICS OF Understanding the demographic characteristics of parents who are more likely to delay the registration of the birth of their child can assist with targeting follow-up activities and educational programs to improve the overall timeliness of birth registrations. This section explores delayed birth registrations through the characteristics of age, Indigenous status and country of birth of mother, and nuptiality. For the following analysis, delayed registrations are births that were registered in 2005 that occurred in 2004 or earlier years.

NuptialityExnuptial births are more likely to be registered in the year(s) after the year of birth than<br/>nuptial births. Of all exnuptial births registered in 2005, 15.3% occurred in 2004 or earlier<br/>years, compared to 9.0% of all nuptial births (table 5.6). For exnuptial births where<br/>paternity was not acknowledged, registration is more likely to be delayed than for<br/>exnuptial births where paternity is acknowledged. Of all exnuptial births where paternity<br/>was not acknowledged in 2005, 23.1% occurred in 2004 or earlier years compared to<br/>14.4% of exnuptial births where paternity was acknowledged.

Age of motherYounger mothers are more likely to delay the registration of a birth than older mothers.<br/>Of all births registered in 2005, the proportion that occurred in 2004 or earlier years was<br/>highest for women aged 15–19 years (19.2%), followed by women aged 20–24 years<br/>(15.1%). Women aged 35–39 years and 30–34 years were most timely in registering the<br/>birth of their child with 9.3% and 9.4% of births registered in 2005 occurring in 2004 or<br/>earlier years respectively (table 5.6).

- Indigenous statusA high proportion of Indigenous births are registered late. Of all Indigenous births<br/>registered in 2005, 22.2% occurred in 2004 or earlier years compared to 11.0% of all<br/>births (table 5.6).
- Country of birth of motherOverall, Australian-born and overseas-born mothers are similar in terms of the timeliness<br/>of registering the birth of their child. Of all births to overseas-born mothers, 10.5%<br/>occurred in 2004 or earlier years, compared to 11.1% of births to Australian-born<br/>mothers (table 5.6). However, variations do exist between different countries/regions of<br/>birth.

Country of birth of mother continued

## **5.6** BIRTHS REGISTERED IN 2005 THAT OCCURRED IN 2004 OR EARLIER YEARS

|  | All births<br>registered<br>in 2005                            | Births regis<br>in 2005 th<br>occurred in<br>2004 and  | at<br>1  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  | no.  | no.  | %  |
| Nuptiality   |  |  |  |
| Nuptial  | 176 078  | 15 807   | 9.0  |
| Exnuptial  | 83 713   | 12 780   | 15.3   |
| Paternity acknowledged   | 75 353   | 10 847   | 14.4   |
| Paternity not acknowledged   | 8 360  | 1 933  | 23.1   |
| Age of mother<br>15–19(a)<br>20–24<br>25–29<br>30–34<br>35–39<br>40–44<br>45–49(b) | 10 744<br>36 482<br>69 420<br>89 158<br>44 873<br>8 376<br>358 | 2 068<br>5 527<br>7 501<br>8 355<br>4 165<br>876<br>40 | 19.2<br>15.1<br>10.8<br>9.4<br>9.3<br>10.5<br>11.2 |
| Indigenous status<br>Indigenous births   | 12 078   | 2 681  | 22.2   |
| Country of birth of mother   |  |  |  |
| Australian-born  | 197 350  | 22 003   | 11.1   |
| Overseas-born  | 62 336   | 6 538  | 10.5   |
| Total  | 259 791  | 28 587   | 11.0   |

(a) Includes births to women aged less than 15 years.

(b) Includes births to women aged 50 years and over.

REFERENCES

McDonald P, 2005, 'Has the Australian fertility rate stopped falling?', *People and Place*, vol. 13, no. 3, pp. 1–5.

CHAPTER **6** 

FERTILITY TABLES

. . . . . .

# 6.1 AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES AND TOTAL FERTILITY RATES .....

|              | AGE-SPECIFIC | FERTILITY RATE        | ES(a)          |                |                   |               |            | Total                |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|
|              | 15-19(c)     | 20–24                 | 25–29          | 30–34          | 35–39             | 40-44         | 45-49(d)   | fertility<br>rate(b) |
| • • • • •    |              | • • • • • • • • • • • | •••••          |                | • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • |            |                      |
| 1921         | 26.6         | 135.9                 | 169.0          | 142.5          | 101.9             | 43.6          | 4.3        | 3.119                |
| 1922         | 26.2         | 136.4                 | 170.8          | 141.1          | 100.9             | 41.9          | 3.9        | 3.106                |
| 1923         | 26.5         | 133.1                 | 167.1          | 136.1          | 95.7              | 40.2          | 4.5        | 3.016                |
| 1924         | 27.9         | 132.2                 | 164.7          | 134.2          | 93.3              | 38.1          | 4.0        | 2.972                |
| 1925         | 29.1         | 130.8                 | 163.4          | 131.3          | 92.8              | 38.4          | 4.1        | 2.950                |
| 1926         | 29.2         | 127.4                 | 159.4          | 125.4          | 88.2              | 36.2          | 3.8        | 2.848                |
| 1927         | 29.9         | 127.7                 | 156.2          | 124.1          | 83.5              | 34.9          | 3.6        | 2.800                |
| 1928         | 30.6         | 128.5                 | 153.9          | 120.2          | 82.8              | 33.6          | 3.9        | 2.768                |
| 1929         | 29.4         | 122.7                 | 148.2          | 114.3          | 76.9<br>75.6      | 32.0          | 3.4<br>3.1 | 2.635                |
| 1930         | 29.3         | 120.2                 | 144.9          | 112.2          | 75.6              | 30.9          |            | 2.581                |
| 1931         | 27.2         | 110.8                 | 130.7          | 104.4          | 67.9              | 27.7          | 3.1        | 2.359                |
| 1932         | 25.9         | 101.0                 | 122.2          | 96.3<br>06.0   | 63.2              | 25.8<br>24 F  | 2.9        | 2.187                |
| 1933<br>1934 | 25.6<br>24.6 | 99.6<br>97.9          | 123.6<br>120.7 | 96.0<br>93.3   | 61.3<br>58.4      | 24.5<br>24.1  | 2.6<br>2.3 | 2.166<br>2.107       |
| 1935         | 24.6         | 99.6                  | 123.2          | 94.0           | 57.3              | 24.1          | 2.3        | 2.107                |
|              |              |                       |                |                |                   |               |            |                      |
| 1936         | 24.9         | 103.5                 | 127.5          | 95.5           | 60.3              | 21.6          | 2.2        | 2.178                |
| 1937<br>1938 | 24.6<br>23.8 | 107.1<br>108.4        | 130.7<br>130.9 | 97.9<br>99.2   | 58.6<br>56.3      | 20.7<br>20.2  | 2.0<br>2.1 | 2.208<br>2.205       |
| 1938         | 23.8         | 110.5                 | 130.9          | 99.2<br>98.3   | 56.4              | 20.2<br>19.0  | 1.9        | 2.205                |
| 1940         | 23.6         | 112.5                 | 136.8          | 100.5          | 56.6              | 19.0          | 1.5        | 2.222                |
| 1941         | 24.3         | 121.0                 | 143.5          | 104.9          | 57.8              | 19.6          | 1.7        | 2.364                |
| 1942         | 24.0         | 121.8                 | 143.6          | 104.2          | 60.0              | 19.6          | 1.7        | 2.304                |
| 1943         | 24.3         | 132.5                 | 155.4          | 114.8          | 64.5              | 20.6          | 1.6        | 2.569                |
| 1944         | 22.9         | 126.7                 | 157.3          | 122.5          | 72.9              | 22.1          | 1.6        | 2.630                |
| 1945         | 23.8         | 132.4                 | 164.2          | 125.2          | 76.1              | 23.7          | 1.8        | 2.736                |
| 1946         | 26.1         | 151.1                 | 183.2          | 131.7          | 78.3              | 24.6          | 2.1        | 2.986                |
| 1947         | 32.1         | 166.2                 | 186.6          | 130.0          | 75.0              | 23.5          | 1.8        | 3.076                |
| 1948         | 34.2         | 163.0                 | 179.8          | 124.6          | 71.2              | 22.5          | 1.7        | 2.985                |
| 1949         | 35.8         | 167.4                 | 180.9          | 121.9          | 68.4              | 21.2          | 1.6        | 2.986                |
| 1950         | 37.0         | 173.5                 | 186.0          | 124.6          | 68.8              | 21.8          | 1.6        | 3.067                |
| 1951         | 38.6         | 177.2                 | 185.3          | 123.1          | 65.0              | 21.0          | 1.6        | 3.059                |
| 1952         | 39.3         | 189.7                 | 192.7          | 126.1          | 66.1              | 20.5          | 1.7        | 3.181                |
| 1953         | 38.8         | 194.7                 | 193.2          | 124.6          | 65.3              | 20.5          | 1.4        | 3.193                |
| 1954<br>1955 | 39.2<br>41.8 | 197.1<br>205.4        | 194.0<br>199.6 | 121.8<br>122.0 | 64.4<br>64.4      | 20.2<br>20.4  | 1.5<br>1.4 | 3.191<br>3.275       |
|              |              |                       |                |                |                   |               |            |                      |
| 1956<br>1057 | 43.0         | 210.9                 | 203.0          | 123.5          | 64.2              | 19.7          | 1.6        | 3.330                |
| 1957<br>1958 | 44.0<br>44.6 | 216.2<br>215.9        | 210.7<br>212.9 | 127.2<br>126.4 | 65.1<br>64.3      | 19.5<br>18.5  | 1.4<br>1.5 | 3.421<br>3.421       |
| 1958         | 45.2         | 215.9                 | 212.9          | 120.4          | 63.6              | 18.5          | 1.5        | 3.421                |
| 1960         | 44.3         | 220.1                 | 216.3          | 127.5          | 62.3              | 18.4          | 1.3        | 3.451                |
| 1961         | 47.4         | 225.8                 | 221.2          | 131.1          | 63.4              | 19.2          | 1.4        | 3.548                |
| 1962         | 44.7         | 216.0                 | 216.7          | 127.7          | 61.4              | 18.4          | 1.4        | 3.431                |
| 1963         | 45.9         | 208.2                 | 211.2          | 123.9          | 59.7              | 18.6          | 1.1        | 3.343                |
| 1964         | 47.0         | 190.5                 | 198.1          | 119.1          | 58.4              | 16.5          | 1.2        | 3.154                |
| 1965         | 47.5         | 179.3                 | 188.5          | 110.1          | 53.0              | 15.0          | 1.1        | 2.973                |
| 1966         | 48.9         | 173.1                 | 183.9          | 105.1          | 50.6              | 14.2          | 1.1        | 2.885                |
| 1967         | 48.4         | 170.8                 | 185.0          | 102.8          | 47.8              | 13.5          | 1.1        | 2.847                |
| 1968         | 48.9         | 173.6                 | 190.8          | 103.3          | 46.7              | 12.9          | 1.0        | 2.886                |
| 1969         | 49.0         | 174.2                 | 191.8          | 103.5          | 45.6              | 12.2          | 1.0        | 2.887                |
| 1970         | 50.9         | 172.0                 | 189.6          | 101.8          | 44.9              | 11.7          | 0.8        | 2.859                |

(a) Births per 1,000 women.

(c) Includes births to mothers aged less than 15 years.

(b) Births per woman. From 1975 onwards, total fertility rates (d) Includes births to mothers aged 50 years and over. are calculated using single year of age of mother, and may differ from figures published prior to 2004.

## **6.1** AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES AND TOTAL FERTILITY RATES *continued* .....

| fertil |                     |                 |                   |       |       |                     |          |           |
|--------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| rate(  | 45-49(d)            | 40–44           | 35–39             | 30–34 | 25–29 | 20–24               | 15-19(c) |           |
|        | • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • | ••••  | ••••• | • • • • • • • • • • |          | • • • • • |
| 2.94   | 0.8                 | 11.3            | 44.2              | 101.8 | 193.5 | 181.9               | 55.5     | 1971      |
| 2.74   | 0.8                 | 10.0            | 38.9              | 94.0  | 181.7 | 168.7               | 54.5     | 1972      |
| 2.49   | 0.6                 | 8.4             | 33.6              | 84.2  | 166.9 | 155.4               | 49.1     | 1973      |
| 2.32   | 0.4                 | 7.2             | 29.1              | 78.5  | 159.3 | 145.4               | 44.2     | L974      |
| 2.14   | 0.4                 | 6.1             | 26.0              | 74.1  | 149.6 | 133.9               | 40.1     | L975      |
| 2.06   | 0.4                 | 5.5             | 24.1              | 72.5  | 146.2 | 128.2               | 35.2     | 976       |
| 2.00   | 0.3                 | 5.0             | 23.9              | 74.1  | 145.7 | 122.0               | 32.1     | L977      |
| 1.94   | 0.2                 | 4.5             | 23.5              | 73.4  | 144.0 | 115.8               | 29.9     | 1978      |
| 1.90   | 0.3                 | 4.6             | 23.6              | 73.9  | 142.5 | 109.1               | 28.5     | 1979      |
| 1.89   | 0.3                 | 4.4             | 23.7              | 75.1  | 141.0 | 107.0               | 27.6     | L980      |
| 1.93   | 0.3                 | 4.5             | 24.5              | 77.6  | 145.2 | 107.5               | 28.2     | 1981      |
| 1.92   | 0.3                 | 4.5             | 25.6              | 80.6  | 144.9 | 103.9               | 27.4     | 1982      |
| 1.92   | 0.2                 | 4.3             | 25.0              | 81.5  | 145.9 | 102.7               | 26.6     | L983      |
| 1.84   | 0.3                 | 4.3             | 25.0              | 81.2  | 140.4 | 94.3                | 23.2     | L984      |
| 1.92   | 0.2                 | 4.5             | 26.9              | 89.0  | 146.0 | 95.8                | 22.8     | .985      |
| 1.86   | 0.2                 | 4.3             | 27.2              | 88.7  | 141.9 | 90.0                | 21.8     | 986       |
| 1.84   | 0.3                 | 4.8             | 28.9              | 90.6  | 139.6 | 85.0                | 20.6     | L987      |
| 1.83   | 0.2                 | 4.6             | 30.5              | 93.3  | 136.9 | 81.5                | 20.3     | 1988      |
| 1.83   | 0.2                 | 5.0             | 32.6              | 96.1  | 135.4 | 78.4                | 20.6     | 1989      |
| 1.90   | 0.2                 | 5.5             | 34.7              | 101.7 | 137.9 | 79.4                | 22.1     | L990      |
| 1.84   | 0.2                 | 5.5             | 36.0              | 100.2 | 132.0 | 75.0                | 22.1     | L991      |
| 1.88   | 0.3                 | 6.1             | 38.3              | 104.6 | 132.3 | 74.9                | 22.0     | L992      |
| 1.85   | 0.2                 | 6.3             | 38.9              | 105.4 | 129.8 | 71.3                | 20.9     | L993      |
| 1.84   | 0.3                 | 6.7             | 41.1              | 105.0 | 125.8 | 69.7                | 20.7     | 1994      |
| 1.82   | 0.3                 | 7.2             | 42.3              | 106.0 | 121.7 | 67.1                | 20.4     | L995      |
| 1.79   | 0.3                 | 7.5             | 43.7              | 105.7 | 117.1 | 65.2                | 20.1     | 1996      |
| 1.77   | 0.3                 | 7.5             | 44.8              | 106.5 | 113.7 | 62.8                | 19.8     | 1997      |
| 1.76   | 0.3                 | 8.0             | 45.5              | 107.0 | 111.4 | 61.4                | 18.9     | 1998      |
| 1.75   | 0.3                 | 8.5             | 46.8              | 108.0 | 108.6 | 60.8                | 18.5     | 1999      |
| 1.75   | 0.4                 | 8.7             | 48.7              | 109.5 | 107.9 | 59.2                | 17.7     | 2000      |
| 1.72   | 0.4                 | 9.2             | 49.0              | 107.9 | 104.4 | 58.0                | 17.7     | 2001      |
| 1.75   | 0.4                 | 9.7             | 52.2              | 111.3 | 104.7 | 56.5                | 17.4     | 2002      |
| 1.75   | 0.5                 | 10.0            | 54.3              | 112.5 | 102.9 | 54.5                | 16.3     | 2003      |
| 1.77   | 0.5                 | 10.6            | 57.4              | 114.4 | 102.5 | 53.4                | 16.3     | 2004      |
| 1.80   | 0.5                 | 10.9            | 60.6              | 117.5 | 103.0 | 52.9                | 16.0     | 2005      |

(a) Births per 1,000 women.

. . . . . . .

(c) Includes births to mothers aged less than 15 years.

(b) Births per woman. From 1975 onwards, total fertility rates (d) Includes births to mothers aged 50 years and over. are calculated using single year of age of mother, and may differ from figures published prior to 2004.

. . . .

| e group (years)      | NSW         | Vic.  | Qld   | SA    | WA    | Tas.          | NT            | ACT         | Aust.(b) |
|----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|----------|
|                      | • • • • • • |       |       |       |       | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • |          |
| 5–19(c)              | 13.5        | 10.1  | 20.5  | 18.9  | 20.6  | 26.6          | 64.1          | 9.5         | 16.0     |
| -24                  | 51.7        | 39.9  | 63.7  | 55.2  | 58.0  | 81.1          | 108.3         | 33.7        | 52.9     |
| -29                  | 102.7       | 93.4  | 110.1 | 110.0 | 105.9 | 128.8         | 121.0         | 85.0        | 103.0    |
| 34                   | 118.6       | 122.4 | 110.9 | 112.9 | 117.8 | 119.7         | 96.8          | 122.6       | 117.5    |
| 9                    | 63.1        | 66.4  | 53.7  | 51.0  | 58.5  | 52.6          | 57.6          | 67.4        | 60.6     |
| .4                   | 11.5        | 11.9  | 9.5   | 9.1   | 10.4  | 8.5           | 10.3          | 12.1        | 10.9     |
| 49(d)                | 0.6         | 0.6   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.3           | 0.7           | 0.5         | 0.5      |
| al fertility rate(e) | 1.808       | 1.722 | 1.846 | 1.793 | 1.860 | 2.101         | 2.293         | 1.652       | 1.806    |

(a) Births per 1,000 women.

-

\_

(b) Includes Other Territories.

(d) Includes births to mothers aged 50 years and over. (e) Births per woman.

(c) Includes births to mothers aged less than 15 years.



6.3 CONTRIBUTION OF AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES TO TOTAL FERTILITY RATE ....

|                         | NSW           | Vic.  | Qld           | SA              | WA            | Tas.  | NT            | ACT           | Aust.(a) |  |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-------|---------------|---------------|----------|--|
| Age group (years)       | %             | %     | %             | %               | %             | %     | %             | %             | %        |  |
|                         | • • • • • • • | ••••  | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • |       | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • |          |  |
| 15–19(b)                | 3.7           | 2.9   | 5.5           | 5.3             | 5.5           | 6.3   | 14.0          | 2.9           | 4.4      |  |
| 20–24                   | 14.3          | 11.6  | 17.3          | 15.4            | 15.6          | 19.3  | 23.6          | 10.2          | 14.6     |  |
| 25–29                   | 28.4          | 27.1  | 29.8          | 30.7            | 28.5          | 30.6  | 26.4          | 25.7          | 28.5     |  |
| 30–34                   | 32.8          | 35.5  | 30.0          | 31.5            | 31.7          | 28.5  | 21.1          | 37.1          | 32.5     |  |
| 35–39                   | 17.5          | 19.3  | 14.6          | 14.2            | 15.7          | 12.5  | 12.6          | 20.4          | 16.8     |  |
| 40–44                   | 3.2           | 3.5   | 2.6           | 2.5             | 2.8           | 2.0   | 2.3           | 3.7           | 3.0      |  |
| 45–49(c)                | 0.2           | 0.2   | 0.1           | 0.1             | 0.1           | 0.1   | 0.2           | 0.1           | 0.1      |  |
| Total fertility rate(d) | 1.808         | 1.722 | 1.846         | 1.793           | 1.860         | 2.101 | 2.293         | 1.652         | 1.806    |  |
|                         | • • • • • • • |       |               | • • • • • • • • |               |       | • • • • • • • |               |          |  |

(a) Includes Other Territories.

(b) Includes births to mothers aged less than 15 years.

(c) Includes births to mothers aged 50 years and over.

(d) Births per woman.



| Selected years | NSW           | Vic.          | Qld           | SA              | WA    | Tas.  | NT    | ACT   | Aust.(b)      |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|
|                | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • |       |       |       |       | • • • • • • • |
| 1985           | 2.002         | 1.831         | 1.949         | 1.773           | 1.939 | 2.010 | 2.311 | 1.795 | 1.923         |
| 1990           | 1.950         | 1.863         | 1.932         | 1.744           | 1.903 | 1.945 | 2.264 | 1.782 | 1.902         |
| 1995           | 1.864         | 1.750         | 1.826         | 1.758           | 1.855 | 1.894 | 2.349 | 1.682 | 1.822         |
| 2000           | 1.815         | 1.631         | 1.791         | 1.708           | 1.807 | 1.808 | 2.214 | 1.576 | 1.756         |
| 2001           | 1.762         | 1.610         | 1.795         | 1.677           | 1.726 | 2.079 | 2.297 | 1.519 | 1.729         |
| 2002           | 1.801         | 1.682         | 1.785         | 1.730           | 1.698 | 1.978 | 2.284 | 1.591 | 1.759         |
| 2003           | 1.796         | 1.666         | 1.776         | 1.722           | 1.741 | 1.898 | 2.376 | 1.603 | 1.754         |
| 2004           | 1.794         | 1.701         | 1.811         | 1.707           | 1.807 | 1.927 | 2.239 | 1.637 | 1.774         |
| 2005           | 1.808         | 1.722         | 1.846         | 1.793           | 1.860 | 2.101 | 2.293 | 1.652 | 1.806         |

| Selected years | NSW           | Vic.  | Qld   | SA    | WA    | Tas.  | NT            | ACT         | Aust.(b) |
|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------------|----------|
|                | • • • • • • • |       |       |       |       |       | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • |          |
| 1985           | 0.957         | 0.879 | 0.927 | 0.846 | 0.934 | 0.976 | 1.096         | 0.846       | 0.920    |
| 1990           | 0.928         | 0.893 | 0.924 | 0.838 | 0.906 | 0.927 | 1.087         | 0.836       | 0.908    |
| 1995           | 0.899         | 0.842 | 0.874 | 0.840 | 0.888 | 0.909 | 1.095         | 0.799       | 0.875    |
| 2000           | 0.869         | 0.785 | 0.859 | 0.823 | 0.877 | 0.849 | 1.066         | 0.764       | 0.844    |
| 2001           | 0.845         | 0.779 | 0.867 | 0.820 | 0.830 | 0.975 | 1.073         | 0.743       | 0.833    |
| 2002           | 0.869         | 0.809 | 0.861 | 0.834 | 0.817 | 0.974 | 1.071         | 0.778       | 0.848    |
| 2003           | 0.860         | 0.804 | 0.854 | 0.822 | 0.838 | 0.902 | 1.108         | 0.769       | 0.842    |
| 2004           | 0.859         | 0.822 | 0.873 | 0.823 | 0.871 | 0.913 | 1.072         | 0.779       | 0.853    |
| 2005           | 0.865         | 0.830 | 0.879 | 0.863 | 0.887 | 1.013 | 1.070         | 0.800       | 0.865    |

(a) Daughters surviving to reproductive age per woman. (b) Includes Other Territories.

Based on annual life tables calculated by the ABS. See glossary for more information.

. . . . . . . . . .

# 6.6 REGIONAL PATTERNS OF FERTILITY

|                               |                |                               | SEIFA(b)                   |                          |                               | NUPTIALITY   |                 |  |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|
|                               | Births         | Total<br>fertility<br>rate(a) | Advantage/<br>Disadvantage | Education/<br>Occupation | Median<br>age of<br>mother(c) | Nuptial      | Exnuptial       |  |
|                               | no.            | rate                          | index                      | index                    | years                         | %            | %               |  |
|                               |                |                               |                            | • • • • • • • • • • • •  |                               |              | • • • • • • • • |  |
| New South Wales               |                |                               |                            |                          |                               |              |                 |  |
| Sydney<br>Balance of state    | 58 187         | 1.74                          | 1 051                      | 1 039                    | 31.1                          | 77.3         | 22.7            |  |
| Hunter                        | 7 079          | 1.81                          | 961                        | 960                      | 29.5                          | 62.9         | 37.1            |  |
| Illawarra                     | 4 500          | 1.83                          | 978                        | 978                      | 30.0                          | 67.9         | 32.1            |  |
| Richmond-Tweed                | 2 210          | 1.84                          | 939                        | 967                      | 30.0                          | 53.5         | 46.5            |  |
| Mid-North Coast               | 2 733          | 1.93                          | 923                        | 948                      | 29.1                          | 56.5         | 43.5            |  |
| Northern                      | 2 157          | 2.01                          | 946                        | 958                      | 28.5                          | 57.6         | 42.4            |  |
| North Western                 | 1 439          | 2.12                          | 940                        | 945                      | 28.5                          | 56.1         | 43.9            |  |
| Central West                  | 2 169          | 2.02                          | 954                        | 953                      | 28.9                          | 60.7         | 39.3            |  |
| South Eastern                 | 2 212          | 1.96                          | 979                        | 984                      | 30.0                          | 61.3         | 38.7            |  |
| Murrumbidgee                  | 1 971          | 2.05                          | 956                        | 949                      | 29.2                          | 65.6         | 34.4            |  |
| Murray                        | 1 395          | 2.00                          | 959                        | 956                      | 29.6                          | 64.2         | 35.8            |  |
| Far West                      | 257            | 2.05                          | 909                        | 923                      | 27.8                          | 49.8         | 50.2            |  |
| Total                         | 28 122         | 1.91                          | 955                        | 961                      | 29.4                          | 61.4         | 38.6            |  |
| <i>Total</i> (d)              | 86 589         | 1.80                          | 1 015                      | 1 010                    | 30.6                          | 72.1         | 27.9            |  |
| Victoria                      |                |                               |                            |                          |                               |              |                 |  |
| Melbourne<br>Balance of state | 47 539         | 1.64                          | 1 032                      | 1 026                    | 31.7                          | 76.2         | 23.8            |  |
| Barwon                        | 3 115          | 1.79                          | 975                        | 976                      | 30.7                          | 65.9         | 34.1            |  |
| Western District              | 1 166          | 2.06                          | 956                        | 961                      | 30.1                          | 68.0         | 34.1            |  |
| Central Highlands             | 1 100          | 2.00<br>1.74                  | 964                        | 976                      | 30.2                          | 61.3         | 32.0            |  |
| Wimmera                       | 1 704<br>560   | 2.02                          | 904<br>950                 | 963                      | 29.5                          | 66.3         | 33.8            |  |
| Mallee                        | 1 145          | 2.02                          | 937                        | 943                      | 29.1                          | 62.3         | 37.7            |  |
| Loddon                        | 1 978          | 1.89                          | 966                        | 943                      | 30.4                          | 59.7         | 40.3            |  |
| Goulburn                      | 2 317          | 1.99                          | 950                        | 947                      | 30.1                          | 64.3         | 35.7            |  |
| Ovens-Murray                  | 1 113          | 1.96                          | 972                        | 980                      | 30.0                          | 65.0         | 35.0            |  |
| East Gippsland                | 846            | 2.04                          | 946                        | 960                      | 29.4                          | 58.2         | 41.8            |  |
| Gippsland                     | 1 750          | 1.92                          | 948                        | 953                      | 29.5                          | 57.5         | 42.5            |  |
| Total                         | 15 694         | 1.90                          | 959                        | 965                      | 30.1                          | 62.9         | 37.1            |  |
| Total(d)                      | 63 287         | 1.69                          | 1 012                      | 1 009                    | 31.3                          | 72.9         | 27.1            |  |
|                               |                |                               |                            |                          |                               |              |                 |  |
| Queensland                    | 24 624         | 1.75                          | 1.015                      | 1 010                    | 20.2                          | 65.9         | 34.1            |  |
| Brisbane<br>Balance of state  | 24 631         | 1.15                          | 1 015                      | 1 010                    | 30.3                          | 05.9         | 34.1            |  |
| Moreton                       | 9 243          | 1.68                          | 972                        | 979                      | 30.4                          | 62.9         | 37.1            |  |
| Wide Bay-Burnett              | 9 243<br>2 941 | 2.05                          | 972<br>904                 | 979<br>923               | 28.0                          | 62.9<br>51.2 | 48.8            |  |
| Darling Downs                 | 2 941<br>2 944 | 2.05                          | 904<br>952                 | 923<br>959               | 28.0                          | 51.2<br>65.9 | 48.8<br>34.1    |  |
| South West                    | 2 944<br>409   | 2.02                          | 952<br>946                 | 939                      | 28.8                          | 61.1         | 34.1            |  |
| Fitzroy                       | 2 553          | 2.14                          | 940<br>961                 | 939<br>944               | 28.4                          | 58.3         | 38.9<br>41.7    |  |
| Central West                  | 2 555<br>142   | 2.04<br>1.93                  | 959                        | 944<br>943               | 28.4 29.3                     | 58.5<br>54.2 | 41.7            |  |
| Mackay                        | 2 070          | 2.04                          | 956                        | 933                      | 29.3                          | 54.2<br>58.1 | 45.8            |  |
| Northern                      | 2 070          | 2.04<br>1.78                  | 950                        | 933<br>967               | 28.5                          | 55.7         | 41.9            |  |
| Far North                     | 2 753<br>3 347 | 1.78                          | 968                        | 967<br>971               | 28.5<br>29.2                  | 55.7<br>47.9 | 44.3<br>52.1    |  |
| North West                    | 3 347<br>587   | 2.30                          | 908<br>978                 | 971<br>931               | 29.2<br>27.8                  | 47.9         | 52.1<br>59.8    |  |
| Total                         | 26 989         | 2.30<br>1.87                  | 978<br>959                 | 931<br>960               | 27.8                          | 40.2<br>58.0 | 59.8<br>42.0    |  |
| Total(d)                      |                | 1.87                          |                            | 980<br>983               | 29.2<br>29.8                  |              |                 |  |
| i otal(u)                     | 51 661         | T'QT                          | 985                        | 983                      | 29.8                          | 61.8         | 38.2            |  |

(a) Births per woman. Average total fertility rate for 2003, 2004 and 2005.

(b) Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas, 2001 Census of Population and Housing. See paragraphs 10 to 13 of the Explanatory Notes. SEIFA indices are based on population weighted averages at the Census Collection District level.

(c) Average for 2003, 2004 and 2005.

(d) Includes place of usual residence undefined, overseas and no fixed abode.

|                                       |         |                               | SEIFA(b)                   |                          |                               | NUPTIALIT | Y             |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------|
|                                       | Births  | Total<br>fertility<br>rate(a) | Advantage/<br>Disadvantage | Education/<br>Occupation | Median<br>age of<br>mother(c) | Nuptial   | Exnuptial     |
|                                       | no.     | rate                          | index                      | index                    | years                         | %         | %             |
| • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |         |                               |                            | • • • • • • • • • • • •  |                               |           | • • • • • • • |
| outh Australia                        |         |                               |                            |                          |                               |           |               |
| Adelaide                              | 12 868  | 1.64                          | 991                        | 996                      | 30.8                          | 65.3      | 34.7          |
| Balance of state                      |         |                               |                            |                          |                               |           |               |
| Outer Adelaide                        | 1 351   | 1.91                          | 964                        | 966                      | 30.7                          | 67.1      | 32.9          |
| Yorke and Lower North                 | 454     | 2.19                          | 913                        | 927                      | 29.3                          | 65.9      | 34.1          |
| Murray Lands                          | 809     | 2.18                          | 904                        | 901                      | 28.7                          | 55.3      | 44.7          |
| South East                            | 856     | 2.16                          | 934                        | 915                      | 29.0                          | 60.4      | 39.6          |
| Eyre                                  | 421     | 2.09                          | 935                        | 939                      | 28.8                          | 54.6      | 45.4          |
| Northern                              | 1 039   | 2.15                          | 922                        | 921                      | 28.0                          | 46.1      | 53.9          |
| Total(d)                              | 4 930   | 2.08                          | 933                        | 931                      | 29.3                          | 58.4      | 41.6          |
| Total(e)                              | 17 800  | 1.73                          | 976                        | 978                      | 30.5                          | 63.4      | 36.6          |
| estern Australia                      |         |                               |                            |                          |                               |           |               |
| Perth                                 | 18 874  | 1.72                          | 1 024                      | 1 018                    | 30.7                          | 67.7      | 32.3          |
| Balance of state                      |         |                               |                            |                          |                               |           |               |
| South West                            | 2 540   | 1.89                          | 948                        | 936                      | 29.2                          | 56.1      | 43.9          |
| Lower Great Southern                  | 701     | 2.29                          | 948                        | 964                      | 29.1                          | 55.5      | 44.5          |
| Upper Great Southern                  | 269     | 2.60                          | 948                        | 958                      | 28.9                          | 62.8      | 37.2          |
| Midlands                              | 672     | 2.24                          | 943                        | 944                      | 29.4                          | 57.7      | 42.3          |
| South Eastern                         | 892     | 2.24                          | 986                        | 939                      | 28.6                          | 50.0      | 50.0          |
| Central                               | 852     | 2.12                          | 947                        | 942                      | 28.6                          | 49.1      | 50.9          |
| Pilbara                               | 773     | 2.27                          | 1 040                      | 952                      | 28.7                          | 50.3      | 49.7          |
| Kimberley                             | 507     | 1.97                          | 973                        | 969                      | 27.8                          | 34.7      | 65.3          |
| Total                                 | 7 206   | 2.07                          | 961                        | 945                      | 28.9                          | 52.7      | 47.3          |
| Total(e)                              | 26 253  | 1.80                          | 1 007                      | 999                      | 30.2                          | 63.2      | 36.8          |
| smania                                |         |                               |                            |                          |                               |           |               |
| Greater Hobart                        | 2 812   | 1.93                          | 985                        | 1 003                    | 29.7                          | 52.8      | 47.2          |
|                                       | 2 912   | 1.93                          | 980                        | T 003                    | 29.1                          | 52.8      | 41.2          |
| Balance of state                      | 429     | 0.00                          | 899                        | 010                      | 00.4                          | 41.7      | E0 0          |
| Southern<br>Northern                  |         | 2.33                          |                            | 919                      | 29.1                          |           | 58.3          |
|                                       | 1 654   | 1.88                          | 938                        | 951                      | 29.2                          | 56.4      | 43.6          |
| Mersey-Lyell                          | 1 362   | 2.04                          | 907                        | 915                      | 28.2                          | 46.5      | 53.5          |
| Total                                 | 3 445   | 1.98                          | 921                        | 933                      | 28.8                          | 50.7      | 49.3          |
| <i>Total</i> (e)                      | 6 308   | 1.96                          | 948                        | 962                      | 29.2                          | 51.5      | 48.5          |
| orthern Territory                     |         |                               |                            |                          |                               |           |               |
| Darwin                                | 1 847   | 2.08                          | 1 045                      | 1 023                    | 29.7                          | 51.5      | 48.5          |
| Balance of state                      |         |                               |                            |                          |                               |           |               |
| Northern Territory - Bal              | 1 807   | 2.51                          | 985                        | 978                      | 26.2                          | 21.6      | 78.4          |
| <i>Total</i> (e)                      | 3 659   | 2.30                          | 1 018                      | 1 003                    | 28.1                          | 36.7      | 63.3          |
| stralian Capital Territory            |         |                               |                            |                          |                               |           |               |
| Canberra                              | 4 190   | 1.63                          | 1 122                      | 1 113                    | 31.4                          | 72.7      | 27.3          |
| <i>Total</i> (e)(f)                   | 4 206   | 1.63                          | 1 122                      | 1 113                    | 31.4                          | 72.7      | 27.3          |
| istralia(g)                           | 259 791 | 1.77                          | 1 005                      | 1 001                    | 30.6                          | 67.8      | 32.2          |

been revised. See accompanying spreadsheet table 2.

(a) Births per woman. Average total fertility rate for 2003, 2004 and (d) Numbers of births and total fertility rates for 2003 and 2004 have 2005.

(b) Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas, 2001 Census of Population and Housing. See paragraphs 10 to 13 of the Explanatory Notes. SEIFA indices are based on population weighted averages at the Census Collection District level.

(e) Includes place of usual residence undefined, overseas and no fixed abode.

(f) Includes Australian Capital Territory - Bal.

(g) Includes Other Territories.

(c) Average for 2003, 2004 and 2005.

. . . . . .

# **6.7** FERTILITY, Selected countries of birth

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

|                                    |                      | Estimated<br>resident   | AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE(c) |                |                |                |                        |                |                   | Total                |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|                                    | Average<br>births(a) | female<br>population(b) | 15–19<br><i>year</i> s(e)      | 20–24<br>years | 25–29<br>years | 30–34<br>years | 35–39<br><i>year</i> s | 40–44<br>years | 45–49<br>years(f) | fertility<br>rate(d) |
| Country of birth of mother         | no.                  | no.                     | rate                           | rate           | rate           | rate           | rate                   | rate           | rate              | rate                 |
| •••••                              |                      |                         | • • • • • • • •                |                | • • • • • •    |                |                        |                |                   |                      |
| Oceania and Antarctica             |                      |                         |                                |                |                |                |                        |                |                   |                      |
| Australia                          | 194 313              | 3 797 770               | 16.5                           | 53.6           | 103.8          | 114.2          | 55.8                   | 9.5            | 0.4               | 1.77                 |
| Fiji                               | 1 091                | 20 667                  | 16.3                           | 69.7           | 109.4          | 95.1           | 48.7                   | 11.5           | 0.9               | 1.76                 |
| New Zealand                        | 7 120                | 135 962                 | 28.4                           | 69.5           | 97.5           | 97.6           | 57.1                   | 11.2           | 0.8               | 1.81                 |
| Papua New Guinea                   | 744                  | 10 872                  | 24.1                           | 67.7           | 109.1          | 127.4          | 66.9                   | 15.6           | 1.0               | 2.06                 |
| Other                              | 1 384                | 13 165                  | 40.0                           | 158.3          | 220.8          | 187.0          | 117.1                  | 34.0           | 2.5               | 3.80                 |
| Total                              | 204 654              | 3 978 436               | 16.8                           | 54.4           | 103.9          | 113.8          | 56.1                   | 9.7            | 0.5               | 1.78                 |
| North-West Europe                  |                      |                         |                                |                |                |                |                        |                |                   |                      |
| Austria                            | 101                  | 2 272                   | 17.1                           | 45.3           | 80.7           | 104.3          | 77.1                   | 14.6           | _                 | 1.70                 |
| Denmark                            | 116                  | 2 268                   | _                              | 27.1           | 76.2           | 133.9          | 67.5                   | 16.3           | 0.9               | 1.61                 |
| France                             | 284                  | 5 073                   | 7.1                            | 30.7           | 110.4          | 134.2          | 63.8                   | 11.7           | 0.8               | 1.79                 |
| Germany                            | 742                  | 15 467                  | 10.7                           | 45.1           | 82.8           | 129.0          | 73.5                   | 14.0           | 0.8               | 1.78                 |
| Ireland                            | 577                  | 12 870                  | 4.3                            | 23.2           | 46.5           | 103.5          | 78.8                   | 14.3           | 1.0               | 1.36                 |
| Netherlands                        | 409                  | 8 754                   | 8.9                            | 58.8           | 107.8          | 141.3          | 76.7                   | 11.4           | 0.7               | 2.03                 |
| Switzerland                        | 146                  | 3 029                   | 3.5                            | 20.9           | 90.6           | 123.3          | 76.3                   | 12.3           | 1.2               | 1.64                 |
| United Kingdom                     | 8 992                | 225 189                 | 10.5                           | 45.1           | 91.9           | 118.7          | 61.2                   | 11.0           | 0.4               | 1.69                 |
| Other                              | 339                  | 7 111                   | 6.5                            | 33.6           | 55.9           | 129.8          | 69.6                   | 15.6           | 0.5               | 1.56                 |
| Total                              | 11 705               | 282 033                 | 9.8                            | 42.9           | 86.2           | 119.8          | 63.6                   | 11.4           | 0.5               | 1.67                 |
| Southern and Eastern Europe        |                      |                         |                                |                |                |                |                        |                |                   |                      |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina             | 396                  | 8 912                   | 8.4                            | 69.0           | 153.0          | 104.4          | 42.5                   | 5.4            | 0.5               | 1.92                 |
| Croatia                            | 338                  | 9 882                   | 6.2                            | 55.3           | 142.9          | 102.7          | 50.5                   | 9.8            | 0.5               | 1.84                 |
| Cyprus                             | 128                  | 4 051                   | 22.2                           | 22.6           | 112.1          | 99.1           | 47.5                   | 6.9            | 0.3               | 1.55                 |
| Former Yugoslav Republic of        |                      |                         |                                |                |                |                |                        |                |                   |                      |
| Macedonia                          | 472                  | 11 591                  | 21.2                           | 95.7           | 145.9          | 89.0           | 30.4                   | 5.9            | 0.5               | 1.94                 |
| Greece                             | 250                  | 11 519                  | 3.5                            | 31.9           | 100.0          | 91.5           | 40.0                   | 9.1            | 0.2               | 1.38                 |
| Hungary                            | 87                   | 2 533                   | _                              | 32.6           | 69.6           | 100.3          | 53.1                   | 6.5            |                   | 1.31                 |
| Italy                              | 409                  | 17 366                  | 3.8                            | 24.1           | 90.6           | 135.3          | 53.3                   | 9.3            | 0.5               | 1.58                 |
| Malta                              | 115                  | 5 022                   | 4.6                            | 65.8           | 128.5          | 116.8          | 42.0                   | 6.4            | 0.1               | 1.82                 |
| Poland                             | 398                  | 11 894                  | 3.7                            | 32.1           | 74.2           | 106.7          | 45.7                   | 8.0            | 0.1               | 1.35                 |
| Portugal                           | 167                  | 4 563                   | 17.1                           | 41.6           | 100.9          | 115.7          | 33.0                   | 8.6            | 0.3               | 1.59                 |
| Romania                            | 228                  | 4 515                   | 15.2                           | 64.3           | 102.8          | 97.7           | 51.8                   | 9.5            | 0.9               | 1.71                 |
| Russian Federation                 | 278                  | 6 062                   | 4.0                            | 40.7           | 89.3           | 94.9           | 51.3                   | 13.3           | 1.3               | 1.47                 |
| Serbia and Montenegro              | 365                  | 14 944                  | 5.4                            | 32.3           | 68.3           | 63.5           | 31.0                   | 5.8            | 0.4               | 1.03                 |
| Spain                              | 141                  | 2 901                   | 23.4                           | 30.9           | 91.5           | 106.1          | 69.2                   | 21.5           | 1.4               | 1.72                 |
| Other                              | 547                  | 9 799                   | 6.3                            | 58.0           | 107.6          | 117.0          | 55.3                   | 13.8           | 0.8               | 1.79                 |
| Total                              | 4 321                | 125 554                 | 8.1                            | 50.5           | 107.0          | 100.3          | 44.2                   | 8.7            | 0.4               | 1.57                 |
| North Africa and the Middle Eas    | t                    |                         |                                |                |                |                |                        |                |                   |                      |
| Egypt                              | 299                  | 6 393                   | 8.3                            | 57.8           | 186.4          | 121.8          | 64.9                   | 13.1           | 0.6               | 2.26                 |
| Iran                               | 314                  | 7 036                   | 4.1                            | 31.0           | 99.9           | 117.0          | 58.0                   | 13.0           | 1.2               | 1.62                 |
| Israel                             | 153                  | 1 960                   | 4.1<br>3.5                     | 40.4           | 99.9<br>129.9  | 180.4          | 99.7                   | 13.0           | 1.2<br>—          | 2.36                 |
| Lebanon                            | 2 245                | 25 921                  | 91.9                           | 206.7          | 212.8          | 137.3          | 66.2                   | 14.4           | 0.9               | 3.65                 |
| Syria                              | 2 243                | 23 921                  | 58.8                           | 200.7          | 202.0          | 150.7          | 76.3                   | 21.8           | 0.9               | 3.65                 |
| Turkey                             | 260<br>689           | 2 732<br>11 748         | 33.0                           | 219.3<br>135.9 | 202.0<br>135.1 | 150.7<br>90.2  | 42.2                   | 21.8<br>8.3    | 0.7               | 2.23                 |
| Other                              | 2 145                | 20 634                  | 23.5                           | 132.3          | 209.5          | 90.2<br>181.2  | 42.2<br>94.4           | 24.3           |                   | 3.34                 |
| Total                              | 2 145<br>6 104       | 20 634<br>76 424        | 23.5<br>34.0                   | 132.3<br>137.7 | 209.5<br>185.7 | 181.2<br>138.8 | 94.4<br>67.9           | 24.3<br>15.4   | 2.9<br>1.2        | 3.34<br>2.90         |
|                                    |                      |                         |                                |                |                |                |                        |                |                   |                      |
| — nil or rounded to zero (includin | g null cells)        |                         |                                | (c) Bir        | ths per 1,0    | 000 womer      | n. Calculate           | d using the    | average numb      | er of births         |

. . . . . . . . . . . . .

(a) Average for 2003, 2004 and 2005.

(b) Estimated resident female population aged 15–49 years, at 30 June 2004.

(d) Births per woman.

(e) Includes births to mothers aged less than 15 years.

(f) Includes births to mothers aged 50 years and over.

. . . . . . . . .

<sup>(</sup>c) Births per 1,000 women. Calculated using the average number of birth for 2003, 2004 and 2005, and the 30 June 2004 estimated resident population.

**6.7** FERTILITY, Selected countries of birth *continued* .....

|   |                      | Estimated                           | AGE-SPEC                  | AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE(c) |                |                |                        |                |                   |                               |  |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|
|   | Average<br>births(a) | resident<br>female<br>population(b) | 15–19<br><i>year</i> s(e) | 20–24<br>years                 | 25–29<br>years | 30–34<br>years | 35–39<br><i>year</i> s | 40–44<br>years | 45–49<br>years(f) | Total<br>fertility<br>rate(d) |  |
| Country of birth of mother              | no.                  | no.                                 | rate                      | rate                           | rate           | rate           | rate                   | rate           | rate              | rate                          |  |
| • | • • • • • • • •      |                                     | • • • • • • • •           |                                | • • • • • •    |                |                        | • • • • • • •  |                   |                               |  |
| South-East Asia                         |                      |                                     |                           |                                |                |                |                        |                |                   |                               |  |
| Cambodia                                | 711                  | 10 158                              | 24.2                      | 96.3                           | 148.6          | 121.7          | 54.7                   | 14.5           | 0.8               | 2.30                          |  |
| Indonesia                               | 1 086                | 24 255                              | 5.2                       | 18.2                           | 75.7           | 107.5          | 56.0                   | 12.6           | 0.5               | 1.38                          |  |
| Laos                                    | 228                  | 3 914                               | 56.6                      | 60.7                           | 121.1          | 111.0          | 46.0                   | 11.5           | 0.5               | 2.04                          |  |
| Malaysia                                | 1 158                | 33 456                              | 2.6                       | 11.0                           | 44.1           | 115.6          | 64.2                   | 11.6           | 0.7               | 1.25                          |  |
| Philippines                             | 2 558                | 55 025                              | 13.9                      | 59.7                           | 109.5          | 106.5          | 58.0                   | 14.0           | 0.7               | 1.81                          |  |
| Singapore                               | 482                  | 14 909                              | 2.7                       | 10.2                           | 34.9           | 94.7           | 61.0                   | 11.1           | 1.0               | 1.08                          |  |
| Thailand                                | 732                  | 15 554                              | 26.9                      | 55.5                           | 66.6           | 80.7           | 56.0                   | 13.1           | 0.8               | 1.50                          |  |
| Viet Nam                                | 4 511                | 67 482                              | 16.8                      | 72.7                           | 120.5          | 121.3          | 67.0                   | 14.0           | 0.9               | 2.07                          |  |
| Other                                   | 406                  | 7 712                               | 9.4                       | 38.6                           | 96.4           | 115.1          | 73.8                   | 14.8           | 0.3               | 1.74                          |  |
| Total                                   | 11 871               | 232 465                             | 12.1                      | 43.7                           | 90.7           | 111.5          | 61.7                   | 13.4           | 0.8               | 1.67                          |  |
| North-East Asia                         |                      |                                     |                           |                                |                |                |                        |                |                   |                               |  |
| China                                   | 2 994                | 62 048                              | 2.7                       | 27.1                           | 97.9           | 111.4          | 71.3                   | 17.9           | 0.8               | 1.65                          |  |
| Hong Kong                               | 405                  | 27 112                              | 1.6                       | 2.8                            | 17.2           | 59.2           | 42.3                   | 7.0            | 0.3               | 0.65                          |  |
| Japan                                   | 816                  | 13 556                              | 0.6                       | 19.1                           | 68.0           | 108.1          | 80.6                   | 21.4           | 1.7               | 1.50                          |  |
| Korea, Republic of                      | 791                  | 17 728                              | 2.4                       | 12.0                           | 80.0           | 117.0          | 54.7                   | 7.9            | —                 | 1.37                          |  |
| Other                                   | 292                  | 12 530                              | 1.4                       | 5.2                            | 35.9           | 84.5           | 46.1                   | 7.3            | 0.2               | 0.90                          |  |
| Total                                   | 5 299                | 132 974                             | 2.1                       | 13.5                           | 63.0           | 103.1          | 65.5                   | 14.6           | 0.6               | 1.31                          |  |
| Southern and Central Asia               |                      |                                     |                           |                                |                |                |                        |                |                   |                               |  |
| India                                   | 2 011                | 36 152                              | 2.8                       | 53.1                           | 123.2          | 106.7          | 42.7                   | 7.2            | 0.3               | 1.68                          |  |
| Pakistan                                | 515                  | 4 884                               | 12.5                      | 129.4                          | 221.8          | 158.7          | 84.4                   | 21.6           | _                 | 3.14                          |  |
| Sri Lanka                               | 941                  | 19 246                              | 3.0                       | 24.6                           | 104.6          | 137.5          | 65.2                   | 12.5           | 0.8               | 1.74                          |  |
| Other                                   | 924                  | 11 066                              | 10.6                      | 100.5                          | 171.0          | 147.0          | 63.2                   | 14.1           | 0.3               | 2.53                          |  |
| Total                                   | 4 392                | 71 348                              | 5.7                       | 63.5                           | 135.6          | 123.7          | 54.2                   | 10.5           | 0.5               | 1.97                          |  |
| Americas                                |                      |                                     |                           |                                |                |                |                        |                |                   |                               |  |
| Argentina                               | 216                  | 3 606                               | 13.5                      | 44.1                           | 97.7           | 124.6          | 65.6                   | 14.6           | 1.8               | 1.81                          |  |
| Canada                                  | 672                  | 10 871                              | 4.0                       | 32.4                           | 88.4           | 143.5          | 90.3                   | 18.8           | 1.1               | 1.89                          |  |
| Caribbean                               | 57                   | 937                                 | 7.1                       | 43.7                           | 122.8          | 142.2          | 102.2                  | 19.9           | —                 | 2.19                          |  |
| Central America                         | 267                  | 5 104                               | 16.7                      | 56.3                           | 100.7          | 111.4          | 63.1                   | 9.8            | 0.5               | 1.79                          |  |
| Chile                                   | 409                  | 7 967                               | 10.1                      | 47.8                           | 116.6          | 110.1          | 60.2                   | 9.4            | 0.2               | 1.77                          |  |
| United States of America                | 1 027                | 17 755                              | 6.5                       | 40.2                           | 101.3          | 137.6          | 91.0                   | 24.3           | 0.8               | 2.01                          |  |
| Uruguay                                 | 122                  | 2 492                               | 15.6                      | 57.1                           | 105.4          | 104.2          | 50.2                   | 11.5           |                   | 1.72                          |  |
| Other                                   | 433                  | 8 405                               | 9.5                       | 39.0                           | 75.4           | 105.2          | 77.7                   | 18.1           | 1.0               | 1.63                          |  |
| Total                                   | 3 203                | 57 137                              | 8.8                       | 42.8                           | 95.8           | 125.1          | 78.6                   | 17.9           | 0.8               | 1.85                          |  |
| Sub-Saharan Africa                      |                      |                                     |                           |                                |                |                |                        |                |                   |                               |  |
| Kenya                                   | 116                  | 2 666                               | 2.0                       | 14.9                           | 66.7           | 125.2          | 90.0                   | 16.0           | 1.2               | 1.58                          |  |
| Mauritius                               | 194                  | 5 181                               | 13.3                      | 43.0                           | 85.2           | 108.0          | 59.6                   | 11.6           | 0.3               | 1.60                          |  |
| South Africa                            | 1 538                | 32 708                              | 4.4                       | 23.8                           | 89.1           | 130.1          | 58.2                   | 10.1           | 0.2               | 1.58                          |  |
| Zimbabwe                                | 256                  | 6 037                               | 2.5                       | 23.9                           | 105.7          | 122.7          | 46.2                   | 9.6            | 0.3               | 1.55                          |  |
| Other                                   | 1 130                | 11 931                              | 22.3                      | 90.4                           | 170.4          | 186.9          | 104.5                  | 24.6           | 2.9               | 3.01                          |  |
| Total                                   | 3 234                | 58 523                              | 8.1                       | 39.8                           | 109.2          | 141.1          | 67.7                   | 13.1           | 0.7               | 1.90                          |  |
| Total overseas-born                     | 60 470               | 1 217 124                           | 13.7                      | 53.1                           | 100.7          | 115.3          | 61.9                   | 12.5           | 0.6               | 1.79                          |  |
| <b>Total</b> (g)                        | 255 066              | 5 014 894                           | 16.2                      | 53.6                           | 103.2          | 114.6          | 57.6                   | 10.5           | 0.5               | 1.78                          |  |
| • | • • • • • • • •      | • • • • • • • • • •                 | • • • • • • • • •         |                                | • • • • • •    |                |                        | • • • • • • •  |                   |                               |  |

– nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

(a) Average for 2003, 2004 and 2005.

. . . . . . . .

(b) Estimated resident female population aged 15–49 years, at 30 June

(d) Births per woman.

(e) Includes births to mothers aged less than 15 years. (f) Includes births to mothers aged 50 years and over.

2004.

(c) Births per 1,000 women. Calculated using the average number of births for 2003, 2004 and 2005, and the 30 June 2004 estimated resident population.

(g) Includes country of birth of mother not stated.

# **6.8** COMPLETED FERTILITY(a), Year of birth of women .....

|                       |                 | Proportion |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                       |                 | based on   |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Average         | projected  | Median |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | issue           | births(b)  | age    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                 |            |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year of birth         | no.             | %          | vears  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 110.            | 70         | years  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • |            |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1910                  | 2.3             |            | 28.8   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1915                  | 2.4             | _          | 28.9   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1920                  | 2.6             | _          | 28.2   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1925                  | 2.8             | _          | 27.6   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1930                  | 3.0             | _          | 26.9   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935                  | 3.0             | _          | 25.9   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1940                  | 2.8             | _          | 25.6   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1945                  | 2.5             | _          | 25.5   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950                  | 2.3             | _          | 25.9   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955                  | 2.2             | _          | 26.9   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1960                  | 2.2             | 0.1        | 27.9   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1965                  | 2.1             | 2.0        | 28.7   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1970                  | 2.0             | 15.4       | 29.7   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1975                  | 2.0             | 46.5       | 30.4   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1980                  | 2.0             | 76.9       | 31.1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1985                  | 1.9             | 93.6       | 31.6   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990                  | 1.8             | 99.8       | 32.1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995                  | 1.7             | 100.0      | 32.3   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2000                  | 1.7             | 100.0      | 32.4   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005                  | 1.7             | 100.0      | 32.4   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

(a) Based on age-specific fertility rates derived from birth registrations. Women who have not yet completed their fertility are assumed to experience a total fertility rate declining to 1.7 babies per woman by 2018, and then remaining constant (medium fertility assumption).

(b) Proportion of the estimated average derived from projected fertility.

. . . . . . . . . . . . .

. . . . . . . . . .

CHAPTER 7 BIRTHS TABLES

. . . . . . .

| 7 | 1 |
|---|---|
|   |   |

### BIRTHS REGISTERED, Nuptiality

| Selected<br>years | NSW              | Vic.             | Qld              | SA               | WA               | Tas.           | NT             | ACT            | Aust.(a)           |  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--|--|
|                   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |                |                |                    |  |  |
|                   |                  |                  |                  | NUPTI            | AL               |                |                |                |                    |  |  |
| 1985              | 74 074           | 54 457           | 32 901           | 16 925           | 19 223           | 6 073          | 1 797          | 3 623          | 209 073            |  |  |
| 1990              | 71 280           | 55 220           | 33 471           | 15 326           | 19 379           | 5 282          | 1677           | 3 606          | 205 241            |  |  |
| 1995              | 65 939           | 48 962           | 32 229           | 14 041           | 17 664           | 4 381          | 1 613          | 3 280          | 188 140            |  |  |
| 2000              | 63 797           | 45 075           | 31 244           | 12 045           | 16 561           | 3 393          | 1 450          | 3 028          | 176 625            |  |  |
| 2001              | 61 131           | 43 604           | 30 784           | 11 475           | 15 700           | 3 675          | 1 405          | 2 870          | 170 675            |  |  |
| 2002<br>2003      | 62 321           | 45 353<br>44 796 | 30 294           | 11 595           | 15 325           | 3 192<br>3 105 | 1 414          | 3 011          | 172 550            |  |  |
| 2003              | 62 316<br>61 399 | 44 790<br>45 708 | 30 370<br>31 044 | 11 357<br>11 042 | 15 511<br>15 868 | 3 105<br>3 118 | 1 370<br>1 267 | 3 001<br>3 013 | 171 853<br>172 481 |  |  |
| 2005              | 62 464           | 46 140           | 31 922           | 11 278           | 16 600           | 3 249          | 1 344          | 3 058          | 176 078            |  |  |
|                   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |                |                |                    |  |  |
|                   |                  |                  | тот              | AL EXN           | UPTIAL           |                |                |                |                    |  |  |
| 1985              | 13 712           | 7 098            | 7 536            | 2 865            | 3 886            | 1 176          | 1 518          | 484            | 38 275             |  |  |
| 1990              | 19 254           | 11 750           | 11 397           | 4 537            | 5 977            | 1 761          | 1 880          | 851            | 57 407             |  |  |
| 1995              | 21 910           | 13 629           | 14 255           | 5 295            | 7 475            | 2 189          | 2 153          | 1 135          | 68 050             |  |  |
| 2000              | 22 955           | 14 096           | 16 034           | 5 814            | 8 532            | 2 299          | 2 235          | 1 037          | 73 011             |  |  |
| 2001              | 23 447           | 15 022           | 16 894           | 5 806            | 8 302            | 2 755          | 2 417          | 1 068          | 75 719             |  |  |
| 2002<br>2003      | 24 262<br>24 028 | 16 125<br>16 262 | 17 477<br>17 972 | 6 070<br>6 086   | 8 276<br>8 762   | 2 811<br>2 647 | 2 310<br>2 420 | 1 101<br>1 127 | 78 438<br>79 308   |  |  |
| 2003              | 24 028<br>24 495 | 16 202           | 18 896           | 6 098            | 9 427            | 2 691          | 2 420<br>2 284 | 1 127          | 79 308<br>81 765   |  |  |
| 2005              | 24 125           | 17 147           | 19 739           | 6 522            | 9 653            | 3 059          | 2 315          | 1 148          | 83 713             |  |  |
|                   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |                |                |                    |  |  |
|                   |                  | EXNUPT           | IAL PA           | TERNIT           | Y ACKN           | OWLED          | GED            |                |                    |  |  |
| 1985              | 10 008           | 4 587            | 4 843            | 2 015            | 2 478            | 784            | 1 056          | 350            | 26 121             |  |  |
| 1990              | 15 150           | 9 406            | 8 222            | 3 591            | 4 598            | 1 413          | 1 237          | 640            | 44 257             |  |  |
| 1995              | 18 359           | 11 527           | 11 769           | 4 516            | 6 304            | 1 896          | 1 384          | 925            | 56 688             |  |  |
| 2000              | 20 070           | 13 092           | 13 937           | 5 227            | 7 716            | 2 050          | 1 397          | 899            | 64 396             |  |  |
| 2001              | 20 449           | 13 781           | 14 692           | 5 249            | 7 407            | 2 544          | 1 530          | 880            | 66 539             |  |  |
| 2002              | 21 227           | 14 863           | 15 214           | 5 457            | 7 477            | 2 344          | 1 490          | 971            | 69 048             |  |  |
| 2003              | 21 074           | 15 114           | 15 555           | 5 530<br>5 542   | 7 836            | 2 258          | 1 543          | 1 038          | 69 952<br>72 015   |  |  |
| 2004<br>2005      | 21 612<br>21 636 | 15 520<br>16 023 | 16 939<br>17 932 | 5 543<br>5 924   | 8 457<br>8 687   | 2 297<br>2 554 | 1 484<br>1 551 | 1 059<br>1 041 | 72 915<br>75 353   |  |  |
| 2000              | 22 000           | 10 020           | 1.002            | 0.02.            | 0.001            | 2001           | 1 001          | 10.1           |                    |  |  |
|                   | EX               | NUPTIA           | L PATE           | NITY I           | NOT ACI          | KNOWL          | EDGED          |                | •••••              |  |  |
| 1985              | 3 704            | 2 511            | 2 693            | 850              | 1 408            | 392            | 462            | 134            | 12 154             |  |  |
| 1990              | 4 104            | 2 344            | 3 175            | 946              | 1 379            | 348            | 643            | 211            | 13 150             |  |  |
| 1995              | 3 551            | 2 102            | 2 486            | 779              | 1 171            | 293            | 769            | 210            | 11 362             |  |  |
| 2000              | 2 885            | 1 004            | 2 097            | 587              | 816              | 249            | 838            | 138            | 8 615              |  |  |
| 2001              | 2 998            | 1 241            | 2 202            | 557              | 895              | 211            | 887            | 188            | 9 180              |  |  |
| 2002              | 3 035            | 1 262            | 2 263            | 613              | 799              | 467            | 820            | 130            | 9 390              |  |  |
| 2003              | 2 954            | 1 148            | 2 417            | 556              | 926              | 389            | 877            | 89             | 9 356              |  |  |
| 2004              | 2 883            | 1 189            | 1 957            | 555              | 970              | 394            | 800            | 102            | 8 850              |  |  |
| 2005              | 2 489            | 1 124            | 1 807            | 598              | 966              | 505            | 764            | 107            | 8 360              |  |  |
| • • • • • • • •   | • • • • • • •    | • • • • • • •    | • • • • • • •    | • • • • • • •    | • • • • • • •    | • • • • • • •  | • • • • • •    | • • • • • •    | • • • • • • •      |  |  |
| (a) Include       | es Other Terri   | tories.          |                  |                  |                  |                |                |                |                    |  |  |

(a) Includes Other Territories.

| 7.2 | BIRTHS            | REGIST        | ERED,         | Sex of | f child |        |       |       |             |               | <br> |
|-----|-------------------|---------------|---------------|--------|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------------|---------------|------|
|     | Selected<br>years | NSW           | Vic.          | Qld    | SA      | WA     | Tas.  | NT    | ACT         | Aust.(a)      |      |
|     |                   |               |               |        |         |        |       |       |             | • • • • • • • |      |
|     |                   |               |               |        | MALE    | S      |       |       |             |               |      |
|     | 1985              | 45 058        | 31 497        | 20 843 | 10 147  | 11 775 | 3 661 | 1 688 | 2 144       | 126 813       |      |
|     | 1990              | 46 752        | 34 357        | 23 082 | 10 170  | 13 082 | 3 620 | 1 798 | 2 333       | 135 194       |      |
|     | 1995              | 44 884        | 32 108        | 23 863 | 9 977   | 12 942 | 3 390 | 1 960 | 2 291       | 131 432       |      |
|     | 2000              | 44 705        | 30 326        | 24 291 | 9 164   | 12 763 | 2 985 | 1 862 | 2 074       | 128 190       |      |
|     | 2001              | 43 529        | 29 943        | 24 377 | 8 730   | 12 329 | 3 376 | 1 997 | 1 995       | 126 298       |      |
|     | 2002              | 44 369        | 31 605        | 24 454 | 9 051   | 12 102 | 3 018 | 1 919 | 2 082       | 128 623       |      |
|     | 2003              | 44 531        | 31 257        | 24 847 | 9 001   | 12 447 | 2 982 | 1 988 | 2 128       | 129 193       |      |
|     | 2004              | 44 339        | 31 925        | 25 586 | 8 793   | 12 968 | 3 022 | 1 801 | 2 156       | 130 600       |      |
|     | 2005              | 44 542        | 32 309        | 26 702 | 9 092   | 13 525 | 3 230 | 1 889 | 2 127       | 133 428       |      |
|     |                   |               |               |        |         |        |       |       |             |               |      |
|     |                   |               |               |        | FEMAL   | ES     |       |       |             |               |      |
|     | 1985              | 42 728        | 30 058        | 19 594 | 9 643   | 11 334 | 3 588 | 1 627 | 1 963       | 120 535       |      |
|     | 1990              | 43 782        | 32 613        | 21 786 | 9 693   | 12 274 | 3 423 | 1 759 | 2 124       | 127 454       |      |
|     | 1995              | 42 965        | 30 483        | 22 621 | 9 359   | 12 197 | 3 180 | 1 806 | 2 124       | 124 758       |      |
|     | 2000              | 42 047        | 28 845        | 22 987 | 8 695   | 12 330 | 2 707 | 1 823 | 1 991       | 121 446       |      |
|     | 2001              | 41 049        | 28 683        | 23 301 | 8 551   | 11 673 | 3 054 | 1 825 | 1 943       | 120 096       |      |
|     | 2002              | 42 214        | 29 873        | 23 317 | 8 614   | 11 499 | 2 985 | 1 805 | 2 030       | 122 365       |      |
|     | 2003              | 41 813        | 29 801        | 23 495 | 8 442   | 11 826 | 2 770 | 1 802 | 2 000       | 121 968       |      |
|     | 2004              | 41 555        | 30 492        | 24 354 | 8 347   | 12 327 | 2 787 | 1 750 | 2 018       | 123 646       |      |
|     | 2005              | 42 047        | 30 978        | 24 959 | 8 708   | 12 728 | 3 078 | 1 770 | 2 079       | 126 363       |      |
|     | • • • • • • • •   | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • |        |         |        |       |       | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • |      |
|     |                   |               |               |        | PERSC   | NS     |       |       |             |               |      |
|     | 1985              | 87 786        | 61 555        | 40 437 | 19 790  | 23 109 | 7 249 | 3 315 | 4 107       | 247 348       |      |
|     | 1990              | 90 534        | 66 970        | 44 868 | 19 863  | 25 356 | 7 043 | 3 557 | 4 457       | 262 648       |      |
|     | 1995              | 87 849        | 62 591        | 46 484 | 19 336  | 25 139 | 6 570 | 3 766 | 4 415       | 256 190       |      |
|     | 2000              | 86 752        | 59 171        | 47 278 | 17 859  | 25 093 | 5 692 | 3 685 | 4 065       | 249 636       |      |
|     | 2001              | 84 578        | 58 626        | 47 678 | 17 281  | 24 002 | 6 430 | 3 822 | 3 938       | 246 394       |      |
|     | 2002              | 86 583        | 61 478        | 47 771 | 17 665  | 23 601 | 6 003 | 3 724 | 4 112       | 250 988       |      |
|     | 2003              | 86 344        | 61 058        | 48 342 | 17 443  | 24 273 | 5 752 | 3 790 | 4 128       | 251 161       |      |
|     | 2004              | 85 894        | 62 417        | 49 940 | 17 140  | 25 295 | 5 809 | 3 551 | 4 174       | 254 246       |      |
|     | 2005              | 86 589        | 63 287        | 51 661 | 17 800  | 26 253 | 6 308 | 3 659 | 4 206       | 259 791       |      |
|     |                   |               |               |        |         |        |       |       |             |               |      |
|     |                   |               |               |        |         |        |       |       |             |               |      |

(a) Includes Other Territories.

**7.3** BIRTHS REGISTERED, Nuptiality and age of parents

|                     | MOTHER  |              |               | FATHER  |         |              |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---------|--------------|---------------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                     | ••••••  |              |               |         | ••••••  |              |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age of              |         | Exnuptial,   | Exnuptial,    |         |         | Exnuptial,   |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| parent              |         | paternity    | paternity not |         |         | paternity    |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (years)             | Nuptial | acknowledged | acknowledged  | Total   | Nuptial | acknowledged | Total   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| • • • • • • • • • • |         |              |               |         |         |              |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 and under        | 4       | 220          | 150           | 374     | _       | 75           | 75      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16                  | 9       | 681          | 212           | 902     | _       | 178          | 178     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17                  | 24      | 1 550        | 373           | 1 947   | np      | np           | 457     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18                  | 184     | 2 343        | 466           | 2 993   | 17      | 977          | 994     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19                  | 557     | 3 468        | 503           | 4 528   | 105     | 1 749        | 1 854   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20                  | 1 035   | 3 953        | 513           | 5 501   | 213     | 2 312        | 2 525   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21                  | 1 580   | 4 143        | 497           | 6 220   | 445     | 2 849        | 3 294   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22                  | 2 438   | 4 247        | 456           | 7 141   | 918     | 3 268        | 4 186   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23                  | 3 575   | 4 245        | 385           | 8 205   | 1 506   | 3 486        | 4 992   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24                  | 4 840   | 4 186        | 389           | 9 415   | 2 294   | 3 819        | 6 113   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25                  | 6 334   | 3 947        | 372           | 10 653  | 3 388   | 3 812        | 7 200   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26                  | 8 059   | 3 959        | 306           | 12 324  | 4 814   | 3 816        | 8 630   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27                  | 9 823   | 3 680        | 338           | 13 841  | 6 291   | 3 845        | 10 136  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28                  | 11 673  | 3 620        | 331           | 15 624  | 8 180   | 3 754        | 11 934  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29                  | 13 078  | 3 600        | 300           | 16 978  | 10 003  | 3 713        | 13 716  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30                  | 14 087  | 3 382        | 295           | 17 764  | 11 737  | 3 897        | 15 634  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31                  | 14 996  | 3 336        | 276           | 18 608  | 12 861  | 3 791        | 16 652  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32                  | 14 899  | 3 270        | 279           | 18 448  | 14 131  | 3 760        | 17 891  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33                  | 14 527  | 3 258        | 230           | 18 015  | 14 569  | 3 551        | 18 120  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34                  | 13 191  | 2 893        | 239           | 16 323  | 13 677  | 3 238        | 16 915  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35                  | 10 786  | 2 543        | 199           | 13 528  | 11 975  | 2 868        | 14 843  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36                  | 8 949   | 2 232        | 215           | 11 396  | 10 817  | 2 482        | 13 299  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37                  | 6 599   | 1 812        | 189           | 8 600   | 8 991   | 2 205        | 11 196  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38                  | 5 020   | 1 385        | 140           | 6 545   | 7 613   | 1 885        | 9 498   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39                  | 3 591   | 1 102        | 111           | 4 804   | 6 385   | 1 593        | 7 978   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40                  | 2 457   | 845          | 78            | 3 380   | 5 233   | 1 379        | 6 612   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41                  | 1 708   | 591          | 80            | 2 379   | 4 315   | 1 220        | 5 535   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42                  | 916     | 393          | 39            | 1 348   | 3 505   | 1 023        | 4 528   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 43                  | 554     | 241          | 32            | 827     | 2 851   | 864          | 3 715   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44                  | 321     | 106          | 15            | 442     | 2 103   | 675          | 2 778   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45                  | 123     | 52           | 7             | 182     | 1 619   | 510          | 2 129   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46                  | 61      | 33           | 3             | 97      | 1 218   | 425          | 1 643   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 47                  | 18      | 15           | —             | 33      | 932     | 353          | 1 285   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48                  | 14      | np           | np            | 15      | 709     | 264          | 973     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 49                  | 6       | np           | np            | 8       | 475     | 213          | 688     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50                  | 6       | np           | np            | 8       | 424     | 179          | 603     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51                  | 5       | np           | np            | 6       | 345     | 165          | 510     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52                  | np      | np           | np            | np      | 294     | 119          | 413     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 53                  | 3       | np           | np            | 4       | 188     | 91           | 279     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54                  | np      | —            | —             | np      | 179     | 82           | 261     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55–59               | _       | —            | _             | —       | 456     | 228          | 684     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60 and over         | —       | —            | —             | —       | np      | np           | 300     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not stated          | 26      | 13           | 341           | 380     | 70      | 115          | 185     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total               | 176 078 | 75 353       | 8 360         | 259 791 | 176 078 | 75 353       | 251 431 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     |         |              |               |         |         |              |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     |         |              |               |         |         |              |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

np not available for publication but included in totals where

applicable, unless otherwise indicated

### BIRTHS REGISTERED, Month of birth .....

| December          | 20 214          | 20 937        | 20 128          | 19 593 | 18 890          | 20 990 | 20 697          | 20 524 | 20 018      |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
| November          | 21 378          | 21 741        | 19 649          | 19 938 | 19 580          | 20 430 | 19 778          | 20 674 | 20 134      |
| October           | 21 852          | 23 095        | 21 531          | 21 888 | 21 263          | 21 853 | 22 284          | 21 610 | 22 195      |
| September         | 20 697          | 22 383        | 21 744          | 21 362 | 21 393          | 21 422 | 21 917          | 21 899 | 22 644      |
| August            | 20 837          | 22 641        | 22 043          | 21 412 | 21 548          | 21 080 | 21 404          | 21 349 | 22 297      |
| July              | 20 623          | 22 218        | 21 755          | 20 561 | 20 867          | 21 277 | 21 638          | 22 448 | 22 166      |
| June              | 19 481          | 21 669        | 21 390          | 20 479 | 20 275          | 20 053 | 20 978          | 19 721 | 21 820      |
| May               | 21 026          | 22 263        | 22 231          | 21 388 | 20 995          | 21 100 | 21 119          | 20 972 | 22 297      |
| April             | 20 356          | 21 633        | 20 877          | 20 184 | 20 299          | 20 463 | 20 323          | 21 359 | 22 060      |
| March             | 21 340          | 22 763        | 22 965          | 21 843 | 21 706          | 21 457 | 21 145          | 22 221 | 23 113      |
| February          | 18 939          | 20 166        | 20 213          | 19 843 | 19 350          | 19 678 | 19 229          | 20 042 | 20 074      |
| January           | 20 605          | 21 139        | 21 664          | 21 145 | 20 228          | 21 185 | 20 649          | 21 427 | 20 973      |
| • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • | ••••   | • • • • • • • • | •••••  | • • • • • • • • |        | • • • • • • |
|                   | 1985            | 1990          | 1995            | 2000   | 2001            | 2002   | 2003            | 2004   | 2005        |

CHAPTER 8 CONFINEMENTS TABLES .....

| 8.1 |
|-----|
|-----|

CONFINEMENTS, Age of parents .....

|                             | MOTHER            |  |   | FATHER                    |                     |   |                   |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|---|---------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|
| Age of<br>parent<br>(years) | Nuptial           | Exnuptial,<br>patemity<br>acknowledged | Exnuptial,<br>paternity not<br>acknowledged | Total                     | Nuptial             | Exnuptial,<br>paternity<br>acknowledged | Total             |  |  |
| • • • • • • • • • •         | • • • • • • • • • |  |   |                           | • • • • • • • • • • |   | • • • • • • • • • |  |  |
| 15 and under                | 4                 | 219                                    | 150   | 373                       | _                   | 73                                      | 73                |  |  |
| 16                          | 9                 | 680                                    | 210   | 899                       | _                   | 178                                     | 178               |  |  |
| 17                          | 24                | 1 537                                  | 368   | 1 929                     | np                  | np                                      | 455               |  |  |
| 18                          | 183               | 2 325                                  | 461   | 2 969                     | 17                  | 973                                     | 990               |  |  |
| 19                          | 556               | 3 444                                  | 499   | 4 499                     | 104                 | 1 734                                   | 1 838             |  |  |
| 20                          | 1 027             | 3 916                                  | 508   | 5 451                     | 209                 | 2 290                                   | 2 499             |  |  |
| 21                          | 1 568             | 4 100                                  | 493   | 6 161                     | 445                 | 2 819                                   | 3 264             |  |  |
| 22                          | 2 416             | 4 207                                  | 449   | 7 072                     | 915                 | 3 243                                   | 4 158             |  |  |
| 23                          | 3 536             | 4 200                                  | 381   | 8 117                     | 1 489               | 3 440                                   | 4 929             |  |  |
| 24                          | 4 774             | 4 133                                  | 386   | 9 293                     | 2 265               | 3 772                                   | 6 037             |  |  |
| 25                          | 6 245             | 3 889                                  | 367   | 10 501                    | 3 344               | 3 762                                   | 7 106             |  |  |
| 26                          | 7 938             | 3 891                                  | 304   | 12 133                    | 4 757               | 3 765                                   | 8 522             |  |  |
| 27                          | 9 682             | 3 643                                  | 333   | 13 658                    | 6 206               | 3 796                                   | 10 002            |  |  |
| 28                          | 11 485            | 3 562                                  | 327   | 15 374                    | 8 055               | 3 716                                   | 11 771            |  |  |
| 29                          | 12 872            | 3 557                                  | 298   | 16 727                    | 9 839               | 3 679                                   | 13 518            |  |  |
| 30                          | 13 859            | 3 339                                  | 292   | 17 490                    | 11 538              | 3 845                                   | 15 383            |  |  |
| 31                          | 14 744            | 3 287                                  | 273   | 18 304                    | 12 653              | 3 744                                   | 16 397            |  |  |
| 32                          | 14 628            | 3 209                                  | 273   | 18 110                    | 13 892              | 3 703                                   | 17 595            |  |  |
| 33                          | 14 227            | 3 197                                  | 226   | 17 650                    | 14 320              | 3 491                                   | 17 811            |  |  |
| 34                          | 12 914            | 2 844                                  | 237   | 15 995                    | 13 420              | 3 189                                   | 16 609            |  |  |
| 35                          | 10 530            | 2 485                                  | 192   | 13 207                    | 11 741              | 2 817                                   | 14 558            |  |  |
| 36                          | 8 745             | 2 187                                  | 206   | 11 138                    | 10 602              | 2 443                                   | 13 045            |  |  |
| 37                          | 6 454             | 1 775                                  | 180   | 8 409                     | 8 786               | 2 171                                   | 10 957            |  |  |
| 38                          | 4 892             | 1 360                                  | 138   | 6 390                     | 7 464               | 1 854                                   | 9 318             |  |  |
| 39                          | 3 512             | 1 091                                  | 110   | 4 713                     | 6 244               | 1 565                                   | 7 809             |  |  |
| 40                          | 2 404             | 826                                    | 77  | 3 307                     | 5 127               | 1 351                                   | 6 478             |  |  |
| 41                          | 1 672             | 585                                    | 77  | 2 334                     | 4 227               | 1 190                                   | 5 417             |  |  |
| 42                          | 895               | 388                                    | 37  | 1 320                     | 3 419               | 1 008                                   | 4 427             |  |  |
| 43                          | 541               | 241                                    | 31  | 813                       | 2 794               | 848                                     | 3 642             |  |  |
| 44                          | 308               | 103                                    | 14  | 425                       | 2 054               | 665                                     | 2 719             |  |  |
| 45                          | 121               | 51                                     | 7   | 179                       | 1 583               | 503                                     | 2 086             |  |  |
| 46                          | 60                | 33                                     | 3   | 96                        | 1 193               | 420                                     | 1 613             |  |  |
| 47                          | 17                | 15                                     | —   | 32                        | 906                 | 345                                     | 1 251             |  |  |
| 48                          | 11                | np                                     | np  | 12                        | 686                 | 258                                     | 944               |  |  |
| 49                          | 5                 | np                                     | np  | 7                         | 465                 | 206                                     | 671               |  |  |
| 50                          | 5                 | np                                     | np  | 6                         | 417                 | 176                                     | 593               |  |  |
| 51                          | 3                 | np                                     | np  | 4                         | 336                 | 163                                     | 499               |  |  |
| 52                          | —                 | np                                     | np  | np                        | 286                 | 116                                     | 402               |  |  |
| 53                          | np                | np                                     | np  | 4                         | 184                 | 90                                      | 274               |  |  |
| 54                          | np                | —                                      | —   | np                        | 172                 | 81                                      | 253               |  |  |
| 55–59                       | —                 | _                                      | _   | —                         | 447                 | 223                                     | 670               |  |  |
| 60 and over                 | —                 | —                                      | —   | —                         | np                  | np                                      | 296               |  |  |
| Not stated                  | 24                | 13                                     | 339   | 376                       | 65                  | 112                                     | 177               |  |  |
| Total                       | 172 894           | 74 340                                 | 8 247                                       | 255 481                   | 172 894             | 74 340                                  | 247 234           |  |  |
| • • • • • • • • • •         | • • • • • • • • • |  |   | • • • • • • • • • • • • • | •••••               |   | • • • • • • • • • |  |  |

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

| 0 | 9   |
|---|-----|
| 0 | - 4 |

### CONFINEMENTS, Age of mother .....

| Age group<br>(years)  | NSW    | Vic.          | Qld           | SA            | WA            | Tas.        | NT          | ACT         | Aust.(a)      |
|-----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| • • • • • • • • • • • |        | • • • • • • • |               |               | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • |
| 19 and under          | 2 953  | 1 630         | 2 750         | 934           | 1 429         | 416         | 447         | 109         | 10 669        |
| 20–24                 | 11 467 | 6 832         | 8 697         | 2 742         | 3 967         | 1 137       | 796         | 451         | 36 094        |
| 25–29                 | 22 923 | 15 784        | 14 214        | 4 916         | 6 899         | 1 613       | 973         | 1 068       | 68 393        |
| 30–34                 | 29 910 | 23 231        | 16 085        | 5 693         | 8 465         | 1 757       | 860         | 1 540       | 87 549        |
| 35–39                 | 14 918 | 12 352        | 7 594         | 2 680         | 4 231         | 814         | 455         | 805         | 43 857        |
| 40–44                 | 2 865  | 2 228         | 1 422         | 519           | 787           | 148         | 78          | 149         | 8 199         |
| 45 and over           | 131    | 98            | 48            | 25            | 27            | 6           | 4           | 5           | 344           |
| Total(b)              | 85 172 | 62 169        | 50 812        | 17 514        | 25 818        | 6 217       | 3 613       | 4 138       | 255 481       |
| • • • • • • • • • • • |        | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • |

(a) Includes Other Territories.

(b) Includes age of mother not stated.



| <b>8.3</b> CON | IFINEM  | ENTS, Me                                | dian age of                                 | parents(a           | )—Selec           | ted years                               |       |
|----------------|---------|---|---|---------------------|-------------------|---|-------|
|                | MOTHER  |   |   |                     | FATHER            |   |       |
| Selected years | Nuptial | Exnuptial,<br>paternity<br>acknowledged | Exnuptial,<br>paternity not<br>acknowledged | Total               | Nuptial           | Exnuptial,<br>paternity<br>acknowledged | Total |
|                |         |   |   | • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • • • • •             |       |
| 1985           | 27.8    | 23.6                                    | 21.9  | 27.3                | 30.4              | 26.5                                    | 30.1  |
| L990           | 29.0    | 24.5                                    | 22.5  | 28.3                | 31.4              | 27.3                                    | 30.9  |
| .995           | 30.1    | 25.2                                    | 23.2  | 29.1                | 32.5              | 27.8                                    | 31.7  |
| 000            | 30.8    | 26.4                                    | 24.4  | 29.8                | 33.1              | 28.9                                    | 32.2  |
| 2001           | 31.0    | 26.5                                    | 24.4  | 30.0                | 33.2              | 29.0                                    | 32.3  |
| 2002           | 31.2    | 26.7                                    | 24.8  | 30.2                | 33.3              | 29.3                                    | 32.5  |
| 2003           | 31.4    | 26.9                                    | 24.8  | 30.5                | 33.5              | 29.6                                    | 32.6  |
| 2004           | 31.6    | 27.1                                    | 25.0  | 30.6                | 33.6              | 29.7                                    | 32.8  |
| 2005           | 31.7    | 27.2                                    | 25.1  | 30.7                | 33.7              | 29.8                                    | 32.9  |

(a) Excludes confinements where age of parent is not stated.

**8.4** CONFINEMENTS, Median age of parents(a)—States and territories .....

|   | MOTHER        |   |   |                       | FATHER  |   |                 |
|---|---------------|---|---|-----------------------|---------|---|-----------------|
| State/territory                         | Nuptial       | Exnuptial,<br>paternity<br>acknowledged | Exnuptial,<br>paternity not<br>acknowledged | Total                 | Nuptial | Exnuptial,<br>paternity<br>acknowledged | Total           |
|   | • • • • • • • |   |   | • • • • • • • • • • • |         | • • • • • • • • • • • •                 |                 |
| New South Wales                         | 31.6          | 27.4                                    | 26.1  | 30.9                  | 33.8    | 30.1                                    | 33.1            |
| Victoria                                | 32.1          | 28.6                                    | 28.1  | 31.5                  | 34.0    | 30.9                                    | 33.5            |
| Queensland                              | 31.3          | 26.3                                    | 24.7  | 29.9                  | 33.3    | 28.9                                    | 32.2            |
| South Australia                         | 31.3          | 26.7                                    | 23.6  | 30.1                  | 33.5    | 29.6                                    | 32.6            |
| Western Australia                       | 31.7          | 26.6                                    | 23.6  | 30.4                  | 33.9    | 29.4                                    | 32.8            |
| Tasmania                                | 31.2          | 25.8                                    | 24.1  | 29.4                  | 33.5    | 28.6                                    | 32.0            |
| Northern Territory                      | 31.1          | 26.5                                    | 23.0  | 27.9                  | 33.5    | 29.4                                    | 31.6            |
| Australian Capital Territory            | 31.9          | 28.8                                    | 27.0  | 31.4                  | 33.9    | 31.1                                    | 33.4            |
| Australia(b)                            | 31.7          | 27.2                                    | 25.1  | 30.7                  | 33.7    | 29.8                                    | 32.9            |
| • | • • • • • • • |   | • • • • • • • • • • •                       | • • • • • • • • • • • |         | • • • • • • • • • • • •                 | • • • • • • • • |

(a) Excludes confinements where age of parent is not stated. (b) Includes Other Territories.



. . . . . . . .

## **8.5** CONFINEMENTS, Median age of mother(a)—States and territories .....

| Selected years      | NSW        | Vic.         | Qld          | SA   | WA         | Tas.           | NT   | ACT  | Aust.(b) |
|---------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------|------------|----------------|------|------|----------|
|                     |            |              |              |      |            |                |      |      |          |
| 1985                | 27.4       | 27.8         | 26.8         | 27.0 | 27.2       | 26.5           | 26.1 | 28.4 | 27.3     |
| 1990                | 28.4       | 28.8         | 27.9         | 28.1 | 28.2       | 27.8           | 26.5 | 28.8 | 28.3     |
| 1995                | 29.2       | 29.7         | 28.4         | 29.4 | 28.8       | 28.5           | 26.8 | 29.4 | 29.1     |
| 2000                | 29.8       | 30.5         | 29.1         | 30.1 | 29.6       | 28.7           | 27.7 | 30.2 | 29.8     |
| 2001                | 30.0       | 30.7         | 29.3         | 30.3 | 29.8       | 29.1           | 27.9 | 30.4 | 30.0     |
| 2002                | 30.3       | 31.0         | 29.5         | 30.4 | 29.9       | 28.9           | 28.1 | 30.7 | 30.2     |
| 2003                | 30.5       | 31.2         | 29.7         | 30.6 | 30.2       | 29.3           | 28.2 | 31.0 | 30.5     |
| 2004                | 30.6       | 31.3         | 29.8         | 30.8 | 30.2       | 29.2           | 28.3 | 31.6 | 30.6     |
| 2005                | 30.9       | 31.5         | 29.9         | 30.1 | 30.4       | 29.4           | 27.9 | 31.4 | 30.7     |
|                     |            |              |              |      |            |                |      |      |          |
| (a) Excludes confir | ements whe | ere age of m | other is not | (b)  | Includes C | Other Territor | ies. |      |          |

stated.

Age of

# **8.6** NUPTIAL CONFINEMENTS, Age of mother .....

| mother                             |                 |                 |         |               |            |                |                 |               |               |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| (years)                            | 1985            | 1990            | 1995    | 2000          | 2001       | 2002           | 2003            | 2004          | 2005          |
|                                    |                 | • • • • • • • • |         | • • • • • • • |            |                |                 |               |               |
| 15 and under                       | np              | 5               | np      | np            | np         | 3              | np              | _             | 4             |
| 16                                 | 109             | 49              | 17      | 7             | 12         | 8              | np              | 7             | 9             |
| 17                                 | 505             | 286             | 65      | 36            | 46         | 39             | 31              | 26            | 24            |
| 18                                 | 1 319           | 885             | 300     | 239           | 234        | 214            | 213             | 232           | 183           |
| 19                                 | 2 640           | 1 736           | 920     | 704           | 700        | 666            | 594             | 561           | 556           |
| 20                                 | 4 616           | 2 960           | 1 702   | 1 224         | 1 204      | 1 082          | 1 026           | 986           | 1 027         |
| 21                                 | 6 962           | 4 606           | 2 822   | 2 077         | 1 889      | 1 794          | 1 784           | 1 660         | 1 568         |
| 22                                 | 9 853           | 6 356           | 4 354   | 2 970         | 2 802      | 2 591          | 2 597           | 2 416         | 2 416         |
| 23                                 | 12 694          | 8 375           | 6 543   | 4 263         | 3 975      | 3 812          | 3 571           | 3 517         | 3 536         |
| 24                                 | 14 962          | 10 829          | 8 438   | 5 793         | 5 242      | 5 030          | 4 882           | 4 682         | 4 774         |
| 25                                 | 16 653          | 13 167          | 10 422  | 7 686         | 6 932      | 6 447          | 6 339           | 6 359         | 6 245         |
| 26                                 | 17 856          | 15 681          | 12 298  | 9 443         | 8 706      | 8 450          | 8 224           | 7 900         | 7 938         |
| 27                                 | 18 239          | 17 520          | 13 647  | 11 858        | 10 603     | 10 402         | 9 729           | 9 457         | 9 682         |
| 28                                 | 17 459          | 18 251          | 14 653  | 13 943        | 12 544     | 12 089         | 11 514          | 11 229        | 11 485        |
| 29                                 | 15 774          | 18 039          | 15 188  | 15 218        | 14 477     | 13 879         | 13 167          | 13 039        | 12 872        |
| 30                                 | 14 128          | 16 362          | 15 182  | 15 053        | 14 793     | 15 095         | 14 216          | 13 863        | 13 859        |
| 31                                 | 11 989          | 14 302          | 14 682  | 14 454        | 14 335     | 15 241         | 15 425          | 14 682        | 14 744        |
| 32                                 | 10 101          | 12 608          | 13 639  | 12 971        | 13 489     | 13 828         | 14 658          | 14 802        | 14 628        |
| 33                                 | 7 987           | 10 144          | 11 861  | 11 704        | 11 779     | 12 517         | 12 901          | 13 884        | 14 227        |
| 34                                 | 6 541           | 8 170           | 10 065  | 10 157        | 10 047     | 10 788         | 11 422          | 11 970        | 12 914        |
| 35                                 | 4 985           | 6 683           | 8 086   | 8 783         | 8 509      | 9 108          | 9 283           | 10 139        | 10 530        |
| 36                                 | 3 535           | 4 834           | 6 186   | 7 262         | 7 066      | 7 215          | 7 464           | 7 837         | 8 745         |
| 37                                 | 2 766           | 3 501           | 4 663   | 5 599         | 5 573      | 5 770          | 5 958           | 6 046         | 6 454         |
| 38                                 | 1 915           | 2 608           | 3 382   | 4 271         | 4 286      | 4 509          | 4 587           | 4 639         | 4 892         |
| 39                                 | 1 239           | 1 740           | 2 351   | 3 000         | 3 138      | 3 247          | 3 386           | 3 400         | 3 512         |
| 40                                 | 807             | 1 312           | 1 585   | 1 983         | 2 063      | 2 254          | 2 307           | 2 445         | 2 404         |
| 41                                 | 455             | 713             | 1 010   | 1 273         | 1 381      | 1 401          | 1 514           | 1 480         | 1 672         |
| 42                                 | 303             | 431             | 628     | 776           | 858        | 847            | 916             | 984           | 895           |
| 43                                 | 148             | 244             | 362     | 412           | 454        | 475            | 471             | 532           | 541           |
| 44                                 | 106             | 93              | 146     | 226           | 225        | 249            | 252             | 266           | 308           |
| 45                                 | 41              | 49              | 65      | 104           | 100        | 109            | 122             | 134           | 121           |
| 46                                 | 20              | 23              | 37      | 41            | 48         | 60             | 49              | 65            | 60            |
| 47                                 | 12              | 8               | 9       | 15            | 26         | 21             | 27              | 21            | 17            |
| 48                                 | 9               | _               | 3       | 10            | 10         | 8              | 10              | 10            | 11            |
| 49                                 | np              | np              | 3       | 5             | 6          | 5              | 9               | 9             | 5             |
| 50 and over                        | _               | np              | np      | 8             | 13         | 10             | 8               | 17            | 12            |
| Not stated                         | 6               | 13              | 59      | np            | np         | 122            | 113             | 16            | 24            |
| Total                              | 206 739         | 202 585         | 185 378 | 173 571       | 167 572    | 169 385        | 168 777         | 169 312       | 172 894       |
| • • • • • • • • • •                | • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • |         | • • • • • • • |            | • • • • • • •  | • • • • • • • • |               | • • • • • • • |
| <ul> <li>— nil or round</li> </ul> | ed to zero (in  | cluding null (  | cells)  |               | np not ava | ailable for pu | blication but   | included in t | otals where   |

ng

applicable, unless otherwise indicated

Age of

### EXNUPTIAL CONFINEMENTS, Age of mother .....

| Total        | 37 933    | 56 850     | 67 330     | 72 126     | 74 768     | 77 436         | 78 312     | 80 733     | 82 587     |
|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Not stated   | 54        | 81         | 150        | 76         | 140        | 409            | 340        | 285        | 352        |
| 50 and over  | —         | —          | —          | 3          | 3          | np             | np         | 3          | 6          |
| 49           | _         | np         | np         | np         | np         | np             | np         | 4          | np         |
| 48           | np        | np         | np         | np         | np         | np             | 6          | 3          | np         |
| 47           |           | np         | 4          | 5          | 7          | 8              | 8          | 11         | 15         |
| 46           | 4<br>np   | 10         | 20         | 42         | 21         | 49<br>15       | 18         | 24         | 36         |
| 45           | 4         | 10         | 26         | 42         | 37         | 49             | 57         | 58         | 58         |
| 44           | 11        | 18         | 55         | 82         | 82         | 93             | 89         | 118        | 117        |
| 42           | 49<br>24  | 105<br>61  | 100<br>95  | 203<br>158 | 292<br>174 | 206            | 300<br>190 | 427<br>271 | 425<br>272 |
| 41 42        | 66<br>49  | 101        | 296<br>160 | 431<br>263 | 468<br>292 | 332            | 366        | 604<br>427 | 425        |
| 40<br>41     | 103<br>66 | 218<br>161 | 384<br>296 | 640<br>431 | 678<br>468 | 777<br>579     | 833<br>614 | 887<br>604 | 903<br>662 |
| 39<br>40     | 151       | 344        | 577        | 918<br>640 | 935<br>679 | 1 145          | 1 126      | 1 198      | 1 201      |
| 38<br>20     | 246       | 439        | 781<br>577 | 1 170      | 1 218      | 1 249<br>1 145 | 1 380      | 1 441      | 1 498      |
| 37           | 318       | 595        | 971        | 1 441      | 1 476      | 1 572          | 1 591      | 1 728      | 1 955      |
| 36           | 359       | 711        | 1 176      | 1673       | 1 700      | 1 811          | 1 961      | 2 202      | 2 393      |
| 35           | 494       | 912        | 1 412      | 1878       | 1 958      | 2 108          | 2 300      | 2 550      | 2 677      |
| 34           | 604       | 1 155      | 1 653      | 2 025      | 2 194      | 2 303          | 2 613      | 2 731      | 3 081      |
| 33           | 657       | 1 331      | 1878       | 2 307      | 2 432      | 2 671          | 2 854      | 3 213      | 3 423      |
| 32           | 790       | 1 556      | 2 229      | 2 610      | 2 738      | 3 005          | 3 202      | 3 472      | 3 482      |
| 31           | 965       | 1 813      | 2 394      | 2 906      | 2 960      | 3 362          | 3 518      | 3 503      | 3 560      |
| 30           | 1 098     | 2 058      | 2 598      | 3 042      | 3 512      | 3 680          | 3 651      | 3 631      | 3 631      |
| 29           | 1 254     | 2 317      | 2 795      | 3 552      | 3 750      | 3 788          | 3 727      | 3 687      | 3 855      |
| 28           | 1 413     | 2 498      | 2 915      | 3 731      | 3 790      | 3 795          | 3 903      | 3 857      | 3 889      |
| 27           | 1 661     | 2 795      | 3 182      | 3 832      | 3 881      | 3 938          | 3 801      | 4 028      | 3 976      |
| 26           | 1 812     | 2 951      | 3 572      | 3 878      | 3 900      | 3 874          | 3 993      | 4 123      | 4 195      |
| 25           | 2 070     | 3 056      | 3 822      | 4 135      | 4 048      | 4 073          | 4 216      | 4 185      | 4 256      |
| 24           | 2 301     | 3 273      | 4 330      | 4 100      | 4 254      | 4 345          | 4 354      | 4 279      | 4 519      |
| 23           | 2 629     | 3 706      | 4 665      | 4 183      | 4 259      | 4 214          | 4 354      | 4 664      | 4 581      |
| 22           | 2 741     | 3 853      | 4 703      | 4 203      | 4 485      | 4 387          | 4 519      | 4 648      | 4 656      |
| 21           | 3 012     | 4 267      | 4 634      | 4 2 4 4    | 4 261      | 4 671          | 4 474      | 4 613      | 4 593      |
| 20           | 3 164     | 4 487      | 4 619      | 4 159      | 4 479      | 4 480          | 4 352      | 4 332      | 4 424      |
| 19           | 3 187     | 4 478      | 4 237      | 4 013      | 4 196      | 4 148          | 3 918      | 3 906      | 3 943      |
| 18           | 2 845     | 3 599      | 3 200      | 2 998      | 3 052      | 3 048          | 2 788      | 2 915      | 2 786      |
| 17           | 2 120     | 2 481      | 2 238      | 2 055      | 2 014      | 1 941          | 1 875      | 1 908      | 1 905      |
| 16           | 1 211     | 1 051      | 1 128      | 977        | 951        | 976            | 942        | 872        | 890        |
| 15 and under | 516       | 458        | 440        | 382        | 420        | 380            | 374        | 352        | 369        |
|              |           |            |            |            |            |                |            |            |            |
| (years)      | 1985      | 1990       | 1995       | 2000       | 2001       | 2002           | 2003       | 2004       | 2005       |
| mother       |           |            |            |            |            |                |            |            |            |

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

. . . . . . . . . .

### 8.8

| 5 | CONFINEMENTS, | Plurality |  |
|---|---------------|-----------|--|
|---|---------------|-----------|--|

|                           |         |       |            | Triplets<br>and<br>higher | Total multip |               | Total        |
|---------------------------|---------|-------|------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
|                           | 0. 4    |       | <b>.</b> . | 0                         |              |               |              |
|                           | Single  |       | Twins      | order                     | confinemen   |               | confinements |
| Selected years            |         |       |            |                           |              |               |              |
| , <b>,</b>                | no.     | %     | no.        | no.                       | no.          | %             | no.          |
| • • • • • • • • • • • • • |         | ••••• |            |                           |              | • • • • • • • |              |
| 1985                      | 241 999 | 98.9  | 2 622      | 51                        | 2 673        | 1.1           | 244 672      |
| 1990                      | 256 267 | 98.8  | 3 074      | 94                        | 3 168        | 1.2           | 259 435      |
| 1995                      | 249 249 | 98.6  | 3 359      | 100                       | 3 459        | 1.4           | 252 708      |
| 2000                      | 241 795 | 98.4  | 3 800      | 102                       | 3 902        | 1.6           | 245 697      |
| 2001                      | 238 312 | 98.3  | 3 938      | 90                        | 4 028        | 1.7           | 242 340      |
| 2002                      | 242 668 | 98.3  | 4 070      | 83                        | 4 153        | 1.7           | 246 821      |
| 2003                      | 243 022 | 98.4  | 3 990      | 77                        | 4 067        | 1.7           | 247 089      |
| 2004                      | 245 861 | 98.3  | 4 105      | 79                        | 4 184        | 1.7           | 250 045      |
| 2005                      | 251 256 | 98.3  | 4 134      | 91                        | 4 225        | 1.7           | 255 481      |
|                           |         |       |            |                           |              |               |              |

## **8.9** CONFINEMENTS RESULTING IN A MULTIPLE BIRTH, States and territories .....

| Selected years            | NSW   | Vic.            | Qld     | SA      | WA     | Tas.        | NT  | ACT | Aust.(a) |
|---------------------------|-------|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|-------------|-----|-----|----------|
| • • • • • • • • • • • • • |       | • • • • • • • • |         |         |        | • • • • • • |     |     |          |
|                           |       |                 | N       | UMBER   |        |             |     |     |          |
| 1985                      | 971   | 637             | 431     | 227     | 270    | 60          | 36  | 41  | 2 673    |
| 1990                      | 1 095 | 825             | 523     | 271     | 317    | 67          | 37  | 33  | 3 168    |
| 1995                      | 1 151 | 902             | 579     | 284     | 344    | 87          | 52  | 60  | 3 459    |
| 2000                      | 1 397 | 939             | 719     | 269     | 396    | 86          | 44  | 52  | 3 902    |
| 2001                      | 1 447 | 954             | 727     | 260     | 403    | 109         | 48  | 78  | 4 028    |
| 2002                      | 1 405 | 1 042           | 817     | 312     | 373    | 91          | 50  | 63  | 4 153    |
| 2003                      | 1 363 | 1 066           | 743     | 302     | 401    | 90          | 47  | 55  | 4 067    |
| 2004                      | 1 314 | 1 118           | 843     | 273     | 400    | 108         | 41  | 87  | 4 184    |
| 2005                      | 1 389 | 1 090           | 825     | 281     | 434    | 91          | 48  | 67  | 4 225    |
|                           |       |                 |         |         |        |             |     |     |          |
|                           | Р     | ER CENT         | r of to | DTAL CO | DNFINE | MENTS       |     |     |          |
| 1985                      | 1.1   | 1.1             | 1.1     | 1.2     | 1.2    | 0.8         | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1      |
| 1990                      | 1.2   | 1.3             | 1.2     | 1.4     | 1.3    | 1.0         | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.2      |
| 1995                      | 1.3   | 1.5             | 1.3     | 1.5     | 1.4    | 1.3         | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4      |
| 2000                      | 1.6   | 1.6             | 1.5     | 1.5     | 1.6    | 1.5         | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.6      |
| 2001                      | 1.7   | 1.7             | 1.6     | 1.5     | 1.7    | 1.7         | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.7      |
| 2002                      | 1.7   | 1.7             | 1.7     | 1.8     | 1.6    | 1.5         | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7      |
| 2003                      | 1.6   | 1.8             | 1.6     | 1.8     | 1.7    | 1.6         | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.7      |
| 2004                      | 1.6   | 1.8             | 1.7     | 1.6     | 1.6    | 1.9         | 1.2 | 2.1 | 1.7      |
| 2005                      | 1.6   | 1.8             | 1.6     | 1.6     | 1.7    | 1.5         | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.7      |
| • • • • • • • • • • • • • |       |                 |         |         |        | • • • • • • |     |     |          |

(a) Includes Other Territories.

| 8.10 |
|------|
|------|

### CONFINEMENTS, Plurality—Nuptiality .....

| SINGLE         |         |                   | MULTIPL | E       |           | TOTAL | TOTAL   |                   |       |
|----------------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------------|-------|
|                | Nuptial | Exnuptial         | Total   | Nuptial | Exnuptial | Total | Nuptial | Exnuptial         | Total |
| Selected years | %       | %                 | %       | %       | %         | %     | %       | %                 | %     |
|                |         | • • • • • • • • • |         |         |           |       |         | • • • • • • • • • |       |
| 1985           | 83.5    | 15.4              | 98.9    | 1.0     | 0.1       | 1.1   | 84.5    | 15.5              | 100.0 |
| 1990           | 77.1    | 21.7              | 98.8    | 1.0     | 0.2       | 1.2   | 78.1    | 21.9              | 100.0 |
| 1995           | 72.3    | 26.4              | 98.6    | 1.1     | 0.3       | 1.4   | 73.4    | 26.6              | 100.0 |
| 2000           | 69.4    | 29.0              | 98.4    | 1.2     | 0.4       | 1.6   | 70.6    | 29.4              | 100.0 |
| 2001           | 67.9    | 30.5              | 98.3    | 1.3     | 0.4       | 1.7   | 69.1    | 30.9              | 100.0 |
| 2002           | 67.3    | 31.0              | 98.3    | 1.3     | 0.4       | 1.7   | 68.6    | 31.4              | 100.0 |
| 2003           | 67.1    | 31.3              | 98.4    | 1.2     | 0.4       | 1.6   | 68.3    | 31.7              | 100.0 |
| 2004           | 66.5    | 31.9              | 98.3    | 1.3     | 0.4       | 1.7   | 67.7    | 32.3              | 100.0 |
| 2005           | 66.5    | 31.9              | 98.3    | 1.2     | 0.4       | 1.7   | 67.7    | 32.3              | 100.0 |
|                |         |                   |         |         |           |       |         |                   |       |

**8.11** NUPTIAL CONFINEMENTS, Previous children—Duration of current marriage .... PREVIOUS CHILDREN OF THE CURRENT MARRIAGE(a)

| Duration of<br>marriage | None   | One    | Two    | Three | Four  | Five or<br>more | Total   |  |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-----------------|---------|--|
| (years)                 | no.    | no.    | no.    | no.   | no.   | no.             | no.     |  |
|                         |        |        |        |       |       |                 |         |  |
| Under 1                 | 13 529 | 2 401  | 428    | 87    | 22    | 5               | 16 472  |  |
| 1                       | 18 037 | 3 715  | 560    | 95    | 25    | 12              | 22 444  |  |
| 2                       | 12 375 | 7 303  | 897    | 115   | 21    | 11              | 20 722  |  |
| 3                       | 8 863  | 9 604  | 1 324  | 170   | 34    | 10              | 20 005  |  |
| 4                       | 6 540  | 9 668  | 2 238  | 285   | 55    | 20              | 18 806  |  |
| 5                       | 4 739  | 8 231  | 3 123  | 490   | 63    | 24              | 16 670  |  |
| 6                       | 3 081  | 6 395  | 3 196  | 594   | 104   | 24              | 13 394  |  |
| 7                       | 2 119  | 4 494  | 3 108  | 725   | 145   | 40              | 10 631  |  |
| 8                       | 1 481  | 3 387  | 2 607  | 766   | 156   | 51              | 8 448   |  |
| 9                       | 1070   | 2 418  | 2 072  | 744   | 159   | 62              | 6 525   |  |
| 5–9 years               | 12 490 | 24 925 | 14 106 | 3 319 | 627   | 201             | 55 668  |  |
| 10 and over             | 2 287  | 5 162  | 5 817  | 3 012 | 1 243 | 1 118           | 18 639  |  |
| Total                   | 74 159 | 62 809 | 25 394 | 7 101 | 2 038 | 1 393           | 172 894 |  |
|                         |        |        |        |       |       |                 |         |  |

(a) May include children of current relationship born before marriage of current partners.

. . . . . . .

**8.12** NUPTIAL FIRST CONFINEMENTS, Duration of current marriage .....

| Selected years          | Under<br>one     | One              | Two              | Three           | Four           | Five to<br>nine  | Ten and<br>over | <i>Total</i> (b)  | Median<br>duration(a) |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
|                         |                  |                  |                  |                 | • • • • • •    |                  | • • • • • • •   | • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • • |
| 1985                    | 17 140           | 18 913           | 13 996           | 10 617          | 7 404          | 12 649           | 1 997           | 82 860            | 2.4                   |
| 1990<br>1995            | 18 085<br>13 342 | 19 232<br>17 405 | 13 904<br>13 113 | 10 097<br>9 556 | 7 296<br>6 740 | 13 375<br>13 301 | 2 229<br>2 149  | 84 228<br>75 606  | 2.3<br>2.5            |
| 2000                    | 13 385           | 17 314           | 12 705           | 9 039           | 6 806          | 12 998           | 2 401           | 74 648            | 2.5                   |
| 2001                    | 12 248           | 16 884           | 12 018           | 8 789           | 6 098          | 12 998           | 2 401           | 70 861            | 2.5                   |
| 2002                    | 11 882           | 16 542           | 13 101           | 8 930           | 6 320          | 12 571           | 2 345           | 71 691            | 2.6                   |
| 2003                    | 12 457           | 16 500           | 12 636           | 9 299           | 6 453          | 12 465           | 2 354           | 72 164            | 2.6                   |
| 2004                    | 12 467           | 17 377           | 12 395           | 9 343           | 6 845          | 12 131           | 2 250           | 72 808            | 2.5                   |
| 2005                    | 13 529           | 18 037           | 12 375           | 8 863           | 6 540          | 12 490           | 2 287           | 74 159            | 2.4                   |
| • • • • • • • • • • • • |                  |                  |                  |                 |                |                  | • • • • • • •   |                   | • • • • • • • • • • • |
| (a) Excludes confi      | nements wh       | ere duration     | of marriage      | e is not        | (b) In         | cludes conf      | înements w      | here duration o   | of marriage is not    |

DURATION OF CURRENT MARRIAGE (YEARS)

(a) Excludes confinements where duration of marriage is not stated.

stated.



NUPTIAL FIRST CONFINEMENTS, Age of mother .....

AGE OF MOTHER (YEARS)

| Selected years                               | 19 and<br>under                        | 20–24  | 25–29  | 30–34  | 35–39   | 40 and<br>over                                     | Total(b)   | Median<br>age(a)                             |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| • • • • • • • • • • • •                      | • • • • • •                            |  |  |  |   | • • • • • •  |  | • • • • • • • •                              |
| 1985<br>1990<br>1995                         | 3 628<br>2 418<br>1 039                | 27 747<br>20 158<br>13 934                         | 34 457<br>37 181<br>31 689                               | 13 204<br>18 646<br>21 296                               | 3 372<br>5 023<br>6 539                             | 447<br>795<br>1 090                                | 82 860<br>84 228<br>75 606                               | 26.3<br>27.6<br>28.6                         |
| 2000<br>2001<br>2002<br>2003<br>2004<br>2005 | 804<br>818<br>770<br>708<br>690<br>653 | 9 912<br>8 949<br>8 378<br>8 296<br>7 915<br>7 966 | 29 843<br>26 869<br>26 105<br>25 384<br>25 126<br>25 197 | 24 090<br>24 153<br>25 712<br>26 799<br>27 417<br>28 101 | 8 484<br>8 467<br>9 001<br>9 184<br>9 806<br>10 369 | 1 514<br>1 602<br>1 662<br>1 740<br>1 845<br>1 864 | 74 648<br>70 861<br>71 691<br>72 164<br>72 808<br>74 159 | 29.5<br>29.8<br>30.1<br>30.3<br>30.4<br>30.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |   | • • • • • •  |  |  |

(a) Excludes confinements where age of mother is not stated.

(b) Includes confinements where age of mother is not stated.

### 8.14

### COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF MOTHER .....

FATHER BORN IN(a) NUPTIALITY ..... ..... Same country Total Median Total Other fertility age of as mother confinements Australia country Nuptial Exnuptial rate(b) mother(c) Country of birth of mother no. % % % % % rate vears . Oceania and Antarctica Australia 194 018 86.3 13.7 64.1 35.9 1.77 30.4 Fiji 1 0 3 1 17.8 66.9 15.3 85.3 14.7 1.76 29.5 7 2 2 4 32.8 52.9 47.1 30.5 New Zealand 50.8 16.3 1.81 665 73.1 17.6 69.8 30.2 2.06 32.4 Papua New Guinea 9.3 32.1 Other 1 292 63.2 22.0 65.6 14.8 34.4 3.80 Total 204 230 84.2 1.9 13.9 63.9 36.1 1.78 30.4 North-West Europe Austria 97 60.4 4.2 35.4 78.4 21.6 1.70 33.4 Denmark 69.6 9.8 20.5 75.4 24.6 1.61 33.7 114 France 288 54.9 17.6 27.5 74.3 25.7 1.79 32.7 Germany 731 58.2 15.8 25.9 70.7 29.3 1.78 33.9 Ireland 601 51.2 21.1 27.8 79.0 21.0 1.36 33.6 Netherlands 392 65.8 16.5 17.7 76.5 23.5 2.03 32.6 144 59.6 12.8 27.7 77.1 22.9 1.64 33.8 Switzerland United Kingdom 8 797 62.8 20.8 16.5 73.1 26.9 1.69 33.8 Other 368 24.8 69.0 31.0 1.56 32.8 68.3 6.9 Total 11 532 62.0 19.5 18.6 73.4 26.6 1.67 33.7 Southern and Eastern Europe Bosnia and Herzegovina 428 14.7 64.3 21.0 90.9 9.1 1.92 28.7 Croatia 294 37.9 34.5 27.6 79.9 20.1 1.84 32.2 Cyprus 111 64.9 17.1 18.0 95.5 4.5 1.55 33.5 Former Yugoslav Republic of 45.0 44 0 90.3 97 1 94 29.0 Macedonia 423 11.0 210 74.2 15.3 10.5 86.7 13.3 1.38 33.9 Greece 47.9 26.0 26.0 28.3 31.3 Hungary 99 71.7 1.31 Italy 356 65.0 16.7 18.4 85.1 14.9 1.58 35.4 Malta 77.8 14.1 87.9 12.1 1.82 32.4 99 8.1 Poland 378 52.7 30.4 16.9 79.1 20.9 1.35 31.2 Portugal 179 47.8 25.3 27.0 81.0 19.0 1.59 30.2 Romania 236 16.7 62.8 20.5 88.6 31.0 11.4 1.71 **Russian Federation** 326 39.8 27.0 33.2 87.4 12.6 1.47 31.5 360 37.3 24.6 1.03 32.1 Serbia and Montenegro 38.1 84.7 15.3 Spain 129 52.0 9.6 38.4 72.1 27.9 1.72 33.6 Other 556 39.4 31.1 29.5 82.6 17.4 1.70 31.0 Total 4 184 43.7 34.0 22.3 84.8 15.21.57 31.6 North Africa and the Middle East Egypt 306 18.0 66.7 15.4 97.4 2.6 2.26 31.1 Iran 335 74.1 17.8 95.2 4.8 1.62 30.9 8.1 Israel 144 38.9 49.3 11.8 91.7 8.3 2.36 31.6 Lebanon 2 111 28.1 63.2 8.7 92.3 7.7 3.65 29.4 Svria 249 17.7 39.1 43.1 96.0 4.0 3.65 28.6 Turkey 653 25.1 67.4 7.5 93.9 6.1 2.23 30.7 Other 2 459 3.5 83.2 13.2 90.8 9.2 3.34 28.6 Total 6 257 16.5 70.9 12.6 92.4 7.6 2.90 29.4 

.. not applicable

(b) Births per woman.

(a) Paternity-acknowledged births only. Excludes confinements where father's country of birth was not stated.

(c) Excludes confinements where age of mother is not stated.

# 8.14 COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF MOTHER continued

|                            |                           | FATHER BORN IN(a) |              |                  | NUPTIALIT         | Y         |                             |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
|                            |                           |                   | Same         |                  |                   |           |                             |                     |
|                            |                           |                   | country      |                  |                   |           | Total                       | Median              |
|                            | Total confinements        | Australia         | as<br>mother | Other<br>country | Nuptial           | Exnuptial | <i>fertility</i><br>rate(b) | age of<br>mother(c) |
| Country of birth of mother | no.                       | %                 | %            | %                | %                 | %         | rate                        | years               |
|                            |                           |                   |              |                  |                   |           |                             |                     |
| South-East Asia            |                           |                   |              |                  |                   |           |                             |                     |
| Cambodia                   | 687                       | 8.6               | 70.5         | 20.8             | 73.9              | 26.1      | 2.30                        | 29.6                |
| Indonesia                  | 1 135                     | 28.5              | 45.8         | 25.7             | 95.2              | 4.8       | 1.38                        | 30.5                |
| Laos                       | 227                       | 16.7              | 52.1         | 31.2             | 68.3              | 31.7      | 2.04                        | 31.4                |
| Malaysia                   | 1 174                     | 36.6              | 31.0         | 32.4             | 90.4              | 9.6       | 1.25                        | 32.5                |
| Philippines                | 2 601                     | 38.7              | 42.0         | 19.3             | 79.1              | 20.9      | 1.81                        | 31.4                |
| Singapore                  | 542                       | 41.8              | 19.8         | 38.4             | 89.7              | 10.3      | 1.08                        | 32.8                |
| Thailand                   | 787                       | 51.8              | 13.5         | 34.6             | 71.7              | 28.3      | 1.50                        | 29.9                |
| Viet Nam                   | 4 234                     | 7.6               | 80.7         | 11.7             | 70.5              | 29.5      | 2.07                        | 31.2                |
| Other                      | 424                       | 19.1              | 54.3         | 26.6             | 86.6              | 13.4      | 1.74                        | 32.7                |
| Total                      | 11 811                    | 25.0              | 53.8         | 21.2             | 78.4              | 21.6      | 1.67                        | 31.3                |
| North-East Asia            |                           |                   |              |                  |                   |           |                             |                     |
| China                      | 3 099                     | 9.8               | 75.5         | 14.7             | 89.0              | 11.0      | 1.65                        | 33.2                |
| Hong Kong                  | 422                       | 26.6              | 35.4         | 38.0             | 90.5              | 9.5       | 0.65                        | 33.3                |
| Japan                      | 854                       | 50.6              | 21.6         | 27.7             | 92.5              | 7.5       | 1.50                        | 33.2                |
| Korea, Republic of         | 837                       | 13.1              | 72.0         | 14.8             | 93.4              | 6.6       | 1.37                        | 31.7                |
| Other                      | 317                       | 18.2              | 47.8         | 34.1             | 94.0              | 6.0       | 0.90                        | 30.9                |
| Total                      | 5 529                     | 18.4              | 61.9         | 19.7             | 90.6              | 9.4       | 1.31                        | 32.8                |
| Southern and Central Asia  |                           |                   |              |                  |                   |           |                             |                     |
| India                      | 2 271                     | 7.9               | 84.5         | 7.6              | 97.8              | 2.2       | 1.68                        | 29.7                |
| Pakistan                   | 587                       | 3.8               | 88.7         | 7.5              | 98.6              | 1.4       | 3.14                        | 28.7                |
| Sri Lanka                  | 958                       | 14.4              | 78.2         | 7.4              | 94.7              | 5.3       | 1.74                        | 32.5                |
| Other                      | 1 149                     | 3.7               | 88.4         | 8.0              | 95.0              | 5.0       | 2.53                        | 29.0                |
| Total                      | 4 965                     | 7.7               | 84.7         | 7.6              | 96.7              | 3.3       | 1.97                        | 29.9                |
| Amoriaaa                   |                           |                   |              |                  |                   |           |                             |                     |
| Americas<br>Argentina      | 207                       | 52.7              | 22.0         | 25.4             | 82.1              | 17.9      | 1.81                        | 32.7                |
| Canada                     | 678                       | 71.5              | 7.7          | 20.4             | 85.0              | 15.0      | 1.81                        | 33.1                |
| Caribbean                  | 57                        | 61.8              | 3.6          | 34.5             | 77.2              | 22.8      | 2.19                        | 33.8                |
| Central America            | 283                       | 37.0              | 31.5         | 31.5             | 72.4              | 27.6      | 1.79                        | 29.9                |
| Chile                      | 416                       | 40.0              | 29.0         | 31.0             | 74.0              | 26.0      | 1.77                        | 32.5                |
| United States of America   | 1 069                     | 65.3              | 14.8         | 19.9             | 85.3              | 14.7      | 2.01                        | 33.0                |
| Uruguay                    | 121                       | 50.4              | 20.7         | 28.9             | 74.4              | 25.6      | 1.72                        | 33.6                |
| Other                      | 473                       | 47.3              | 26.8         | 25.9             | 81.0              | 19.0      | 1.63                        | 32.6                |
| Total                      | 3 304                     | 57.1              | 18.7         | 24.2             | 81.4              | 18.6      | 1.85                        | 32.7                |
| Sub-Saharan Africa         |                           |                   |              |                  |                   |           |                             |                     |
| Kenya                      | 141                       | 36.2              | 33.3         | 30.4             | 84.4              | 15.6      | 1.58                        | 32.3                |
| Mauritius                  | 199                       | 44.2              | 28.1         | 27.6             | 83.4              | 16.6      | 1.60                        | 32.2                |
| South Africa               | 1 654                     | 44.2              | 38.6         | 20.2             | 85.4<br>86.9      | 13.1      | 1.58                        | 32.2                |
| Zimbabwe                   | 310                       | 47.2              | 27.5         | 25.2             | 84.5              | 15.5      | 1.55                        | 32.0                |
| Other                      | 1 262                     | 11.6              | 70.4         | 18.0             | 73.9              | 26.1      | 3.01                        | 30.7                |
| Total                      | 3 566                     | 31.5              | 47.8         | 20.7             | 81.8              | 18.2      | 1.90                        | 31.8                |
| Total overseas-born        | 61 360                    | 35.7              | 46.2         | 18.1             | 79.0              | 21.0      | 1.79                        | 31.7                |
|                            |                           |                   |              |                  |                   |           |                             |                     |
| <b>Total</b> (d)           | 255 481                   | 74.0              | 11.2         | 14.8             | 67.7              | 32.3      | 1.78                        | 30.7                |
|                            | • • • • • • • • • • • • • | •••••             |              | • • • • • • • •  | • • • • • • • • • | •••••     |                             |                     |

(a) Paternity-acknowledged births only. Excludes confinements where father's country of birth was not stated.
 (b) Excludes confinements where age of mother is not stated.
 (c) Excludes confinements where age of mother is not stated.
 (d) Includes mother's country of birth not stated.

(b) Births per woman.

ABS • BIRTHS, AUSTRALIA • 3301.0 • 2005 67

8.15 COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF FATHER (a)

|   |                         | MOTHER BC | ORN IN(b) |                   | NUPTIALIT       | Υ         |                 |             |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|
|   |                         |           | Same      |                   |                 |           |                 |             |
|   |                         |           | country   |                   |                 |           | Total           | Media       |
|   | Total                   |           | as        | Other             |                 |           | paternity       | age o       |
|   | confinements            | Australia | father    | country           | Nuptial         | Exnuptial | rate(c)         | father(d    |
| Country of birth of father                | no.                     | %         | %         | %                 | %               | %         | rate            | year        |
|   | • • • • • • • • • • • • |           |           | • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • |           | • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • |
| Dceania and Antarctica                    |                         |           |           |                   |                 |           |                 |             |
| Australia                                 | 182 822                 | 88.3      |           | 11.7              | 66.6            | 33.4      | 1.66            | 32.4        |
| Fiji                                      | 1 051                   | 23.1      | 64.4      | 12.5              | 83.0            | 17.0      | 1.92            | 32.         |
| New Zealand                               | 7 809                   | 57.5      | 29.2      | 13.3              | 56.4            | 43.6      | 1.69            | 32.         |
| Papua New Guinea                          | 705                     | 73.3      | 8.5       | 18.2              | 76.5            | 23.5      | 2.06            | 34.         |
| Other                                     | 1 651                   | 28.2      | 46.3      | 25.5              | 63.1            | 36.9      | 4.31            | 33.         |
| Total                                     | 194 038                 | 86.2      | 2.0       | 11.9              | 66.2            | 33.8      | 1.67            | 32.4        |
| North-West Europe                         |                         |           |           |                   |                 |           |                 |             |
| Austria                                   | 99                      | 65.7      | 4.0       | 30.3              | 78.8            | 21.2      | 1.34            | 36.         |
| Denmark                                   | 107                     | 70.1      | 10.3      | 19.6              | 75.7            | 24.3      | 1.60            | 36.         |
| France                                    | 332                     | 57.8      | 15.1      | 27.1              | 75.3            | 24.7      | 1.62            | 35.         |
| Germany                                   | 730                     | 58.4      | 15.5      | 26.2              | 74.7            | 25.3      | 1.56            | 36.         |
| Ireland                                   | 755                     | 58.9      | 16.7      | 24.4              | 75.8            | 24.2      | 1.45            | 35.         |
| Netherlands                               | 483                     | 63.1      | 13.3      | 23.6              | 76.2            | 23.8      | 1.87            | 35.         |
| Switzerland                               | 150                     | 58.7      | 12.0      | 29.3              | 78.0            | 23.0      | 1.44            | 35.         |
| United Kingdom                            | 11 496                  | 66.3      | 12.0      | 29.3<br>18.1      | 75.6            | 22.0      | 1.44            | 36.         |
| Other                                     | 249                     | 60.2      | 10.0      | 29.7              | 76.7            | 24.4      | 1.00            | 35.         |
| Total                                     | 14 401                  | 65.0      | 15.3      | 19.7              | 75.6            | 24.4      | 1.58            | 36.         |
|   | 11 101                  | 00.0      | 10.0      | 10.1              | 10.0            | 2         | 1.00            | 00.         |
| Southern and Eastern Europe               |                         |           |           |                   |                 |           |                 |             |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina                    | 432                     | 19.2      | 63.0      | 17.8              | 89.6            | 10.4      | 2.10            | 32.         |
| Croatia                                   | 402                     | 49.0      | 24.9      | 26.1              | 83.1            | 16.9      | 1.82            | 35.         |
| Cyprus                                    | 187                     | 70.1      | 10.2      | 19.8              | 87.7            | 12.3      | 1.85            | 34.         |
| Former Yugoslav Republic of               |                         |           |           |                   |                 |           |                 |             |
| Macedonia                                 | 486                     | 52.9      | 38.1      | 9.1               | 91.2            | 8.8       | 1.86            | 34.         |
| Greece                                    | 417                     | 78.2      | 7.7       | 14.1              | 86.1            | 13.9      | 1.42            | 38.         |
| Hungary                                   | 78                      | 38.5      | 32.1      | 29.5              | 80.8            | 19.2      | 1.33            | 34.         |
| Italy                                     | 737                     | 74.5      | 8.0       | 17.5              | 80.1            | 19.9      | 1.61            | 38.         |
| Malta                                     | 152                     | 70.4      | 5.3       | 24.3              | 78.3            | 21.7      | 1.59            | 36.         |
| Poland                                    | 310                     | 43.5      | 36.5      | 20.0              | 81.9            | 18.1      | 1.27            | 33.         |
| Portugal                                  | 211                     | 55.0      | 21.3      | 23.7              | 80.1            | 19.9      | 1.55            | 32.         |
| Romania                                   | 224                     | 19.2      | 65.6      | 15.2              | 86.2            | 13.8      | 1.70            | 33.         |
| Russian Federation                        | 149                     | 19.5      | 58.4      | 22.1              | 83.9            | 16.1      | 1.15            | 34.         |
| Serbia and Montenegro                     | 428                     | 41.6      | 30.8      | 27.6              | 79.7            | 20.3      | 1.06            | 36.         |
| Spain                                     | 120                     | 64.2      | 10.0      | 25.8              | 74.2            | 25.8      | 1.49            | 35.         |
| Other                                     | 448                     | 31.5      | 37.7      | 30.8              | 82.6            | 17.4      | 1.43            | 33.         |
| Total                                     | 4 781                   | 50.2      | 29.4      | 20.4              | 83.7            | 16.3      | 1.53            | 35.         |
|   |                         |           |           |                   |                 |           |                 |             |
| lorth Africa and the Middle East<br>Egypt | 457                     | 34.8      | 44.6      | 20.6              | 93.2            | 6.8       | 2.33            | 37.         |
| Iran                                      | 380                     |           |           | 20.0<br>18.7      |                 |           |                 |             |
|   |                         | 16.6      | 64.7      |                   | 93.4            | 6.6       | 1.44            | 37.         |
| Israel                                    | 232                     | 48.3      | 30.6      | 21.1              | 89.7            | 10.3      | 2.37            | 34.         |
| Lebanon                                   | 3 131                   | 50.1      | 42.3      | 7.6               | 91.4            | 8.6       | 3.80            | 33.         |
| Syria                                     | 259                     | 34.0      | 37.5      | 28.6              | 93.8            | 6.2       | 3.35            | 35.         |
| Turkey                                    | 834                     | 39.7      | 52.5      | 7.8               | 89.7            | 10.3      | 2.22            | 33          |
| Other                                     | 2 731                   | 11.5      | 73.5      | 15.0              | 89.8            | 10.2      | 3.01            | 35.         |
| Total                                     | 8 024                   | 32.8      | 54.7      | 12.5              | 90.9            | 9.1       | 2.86            | 34.         |

(a) Paternity acknowledged confinements only.

(c) Births per man. The total paternity rate is calculated in the same way as the total fertility rate.

(b) Excludes confinements where mother's country of birth was not (d) Excludes confinements where age of father is not stated.

stated.

. . . . . . . . . .

|                            |                       | MOTHER BC    | DRIN IIN(D)                     |                  | NUPTIALIT    | Υ            |                               |                              |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                            | Total<br>confinements | Australia    | Same<br>country<br>as<br>father | Other<br>country | Nuptial      | Exnuptial    | Total<br>paternity<br>rate(c) | Mediar<br>age o<br>father(d) |
| ountry of birth of father  | no.                   | %            | %                               | %                | %            | %            | rate                          | year                         |
|                            |                       |              |                                 |                  |              |              |                               |                              |
| outh-East Asia             |                       |              |                                 |                  |              |              |                               |                              |
| Cambodia                   | 670                   | 5.7          | 68.2                            | 26.1             | 78.8         | 21.2         | 2.25                          | 33.8                         |
| Indonesia                  | 740                   | 18.2         | 70.0                            | 11.8             | 93.0         | 7.0          | 1.36                          | 32.3                         |
| Laos                       | 233                   | 10.3         | 48.1                            | 41.6             | 68.7         | 31.3         | 1.83                          | 34.9                         |
| Malaysia                   | 1 007                 | 29.7         | 35.8                            | 34.5             | 90.5         | 9.5          | 1.20                          | 34.4                         |
| Philippines                | 1 505                 | 20.6         | 70.4                            | 9.0              | 78.1         | 21.9         | 1.66                          | 32.3                         |
| Singapore                  | 469                   | 38.2         | 22.6                            | 39.2             | 90.0         | 10.0         | 1.09                          | 34.1                         |
| Thailand                   | 247                   | 32.0         | 41.7                            | 26.3             | 61.1         | 38.9         | 1.14                          | 29.8                         |
| Viet Nam                   | 3 643                 | 4.7          | 85.3                            | 10.0             | 75.6         | 24.4         | 1.89                          | 34.3                         |
| Other                      | 418                   | 21.1         | 54.3                            | 24.6             | 84.9         | 15.1         | 1.57                          | 35.9                         |
| Total                      | 8 932                 | 14.8         | 67.8                            | 17.4             | 80.0         | 20.0         | 1.59                          | 33.8                         |
| orth-East Asia             |                       |              |                                 |                  |              |              |                               |                              |
| China                      | 2 630                 | 2.7          | 87.7                            | 9.6              | 91.7         | 8.3          | 1.65                          | 36.                          |
| Hong Kong                  | 465                   | 21.5         | 32.0                            | 46.5             | 90.1         | 9.9          | 0.74                          | 34.9                         |
| Japan                      | 277                   | 19.1         | 66.4                            | 14.4             | 94.2         | 5.8          | 1.23                          | 34.3                         |
| Korea, Republic of         | 673                   | 4.2          | 88.7                            | 7.1              | 96.9         | 3.1          | 1.39                          | 33.5                         |
| Other                      | 224                   | 5.4          | 67.0                            | 27.7             | 94.6         | 5.4          | 0.93                          | 31.                          |
| Total                      | 4 269                 | 6.2          | 79.3                            | 14.5             | 92.7         | 7.3          | 1.33                          | 35.3                         |
| outhern and Central Asia   |                       |              |                                 |                  |              |              |                               |                              |
| India                      | 2 529                 | 13.1         | 75.7                            | 11.2             | 96.6         | 3.4          | 1.45                          | 33.4                         |
| Pakistan                   | 683                   | 10.4         | 76.0                            | 13.6             | 97.7         | 2.3          | 2.61                          | 34.6                         |
| Sri Lanka                  | 1 041                 | 17.0         | 71.3                            | 11.7             | 95.4         | 4.6          | 1.60                          | 35.9                         |
| Other                      | 1 192                 | 6.6          | 84.8                            | 8.6              | 93.4         | 6.6          | 2.08                          | 33.6                         |
| Total                      | 5 445                 | 12.1         | 76.9                            | 11.0             | 95.8         | 4.2          | 1.69                          | 34.0                         |
| mericas                    |                       |              |                                 |                  |              |              |                               |                              |
| Argentina                  | 195                   | 53.3         | 23.1                            | 23.6             | 77.9         | 22.1         | 1.61                          | 33.3                         |
| Canada                     | 657                   | 70.5         | 7.9                             | 21.6             | 84.6         | 15.4         | 1.87                          | 34.6                         |
| Caribbean                  | 74                    | 73.0         | 2.7                             | 24.3             | 68.9         | 31.1         | 2.37                          | 34.5                         |
| Central America            | 254                   | 41.3         | 33.9                            | 24.8             | 69.3         | 30.7         | 1.67                          | 31.8                         |
| Chile                      | 433                   | 46.2         | 27.3                            | 26.6             | 72.7         | 27.3         | 1.80                          | 33.9                         |
| United States of America   | 1 189                 | 65.9         | 13.1                            | 21.0             | 85.5         | 14.5         | 2.18                          | 35.3                         |
| Uruguay                    | 162                   | 53.7         | 15.4                            | 30.9             | 76.5         | 23.5         | 1.86                          | 34.                          |
| Other<br>Total             | 396<br>3 360          | 43.4<br>58.6 | 31.6<br>18 1                    | 25.0<br>23.3     | 80.3<br>80.6 | 19.7<br>19.4 | 1.63<br>1.90                  | 34.0<br>34.4                 |
| Total                      | 3 300                 | 0.0          | 18.1                            | 20.3             | 00.0         | 19.4         | 1.90                          | 34.4                         |
| ub-Saharan Africa<br>Kenya | 171                   | 42.1         | 26.9                            | 31.0             | 83.0         | 17.0         | 1.79                          | 35.3                         |
| Mauritius                  | 199                   | 42.1<br>57.3 | 28.9<br>28.1                    | 14.6             | 83.0<br>76.4 | 23.6         | 1.79                          | 36.0                         |
| South Africa               | 199                   | 57.3<br>44.9 | 28.1<br>38.1                    | 14.6<br>17.0     | 76.4<br>86.1 | 23.6<br>13.9 | 1.50                          | 36.6                         |
| Zimbabwe                   | 354                   | 44.9         | 23.7                            | 29.7             | 83.6         | 16.4         | 1.58                          | 33.5                         |
| Other                      | 1 402                 | 20.4         | 23.7<br>60.4                    | 29.7<br>19.2     | 76.5         | 23.5         | 3.06                          | 35.8                         |
| Total                      | 3 788                 | 36.5         | 44.0                            | 19.2             | 81.7         | 18.3         | 1.93                          | 34.0                         |
| otal overseas-born         | 64 216                | 40.0         | 43.1                            | 16.9             | 79.7         | 20.3         | 1.72                          | 34.6                         |
|                            | 07 210                | +0.0         | .0.1                            | 10.0             |              | 20.0         | 1.12                          | 04.0                         |

(a) Paternity acknowledged confinements only.

(b) Excludes confinements where mother's country of birth was not stated.

(c) Births per man. The total paternity rate is calculated in the same way as the total fertility rate.(d) Excludes confinements where age of father is not stated.

(e) Includes country of birth of father not stated.

CHAPTER 9

### ABORIGINAL AND TORRES STRAIT ISLANDER BIRTHS TABLES .....

# **9.1** INDIGENOUS BIRTHS(a), Implied coverage—2001-2005 .....

|                              | Births     |            | Implied           |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------|
|                              | registered | Projected  | coverage of       |
|                              | as         | Indigenous | Indigenous        |
|                              | Indigenous | births     | <i>births</i> (b) |
|                              |            |            | 24                |
|                              | no.        | no.        | %                 |
|                              |            |            |                   |
|                              |            |            |                   |
| New South Wales              | 16 377     | 18 540     | 88.3              |
| Victoria                     | 3 366      | 3 643      | 92.4              |
| Queensland                   | 17 175     | 17 401     | 98.7              |
| South Australia              | 3 240      | 3 321      | 97.6              |
| Western Australia            | 8 247      | 8 868      | 93.0              |
| Tasmania                     | 2 047      | 2 287      | 89.5              |
|                              | 7 851      | 7 241      | 108.4             |
| Northern Territory           |            |            |                   |
| Australian Capital Territory | 407        | 538        | 75.6              |
| Australia(c)                 | 58 717     | 61 864     | 94.9              |
|                              |            |            |                   |

(a) See paragraphs 14–20 of the Explanatory Notes.

(b) Defined as the ratio of births registered to projected Indigenous births.

(c) Includes Other Territories.

## 9.2 INDIGENOUS REGISTERED BIRTHS, Australia(a) .....

|   | All<br>Indigenous<br>births                         | Births to<br>Indigenous<br>mothers                   | All<br>births  |
|---|---|--|--|
| •   | • • • • • • • • • •                                 | • • • • • • • • •                                    | • • • • • • • •  |
| Births (no.)<br>Males<br>Females<br><i>Total</i>  | 6 162<br>5 916<br>12 078                            | 4 383<br>4 172<br>8 555                              | 133 428<br>126 363<br>259 791                                  |
| Nuptiality (%)<br>Nuptial<br>Exnuptial  | 18.0  | 13.9   | 67.8   |
| Paternity acknowledged<br>Paternity not acknowledged<br>Total   | 69.6<br>12.4<br>82.0                                | 68.6<br>17.5<br>86.1                                 | 29.0<br>3.2<br>32.2  |
| Indigenous parentage (%)<br>Both parents Indigenous<br>Mother only(b)<br>Father only(c)   | 29.5<br>41.3<br>29.2                                | <br><br>   | <br><br>   |
| Age of mother (no.)<br>15–19 years(d)<br>20–24 years<br>25–29 years<br>30–34 years<br>35–39 years<br>40–44 years<br>45–49 years(e)          | 2 370<br>3 682<br>2 905<br>2 048<br>901<br>162<br>7 | 1 829<br>2 665<br>1 999<br>1 352<br>603<br>100<br>4  | 10 744<br>36 482<br>69 420<br>89 158<br>44 873<br>8 376<br>358 |
| Age-specific fertility rates<br>15–19 years(d)<br>20–24 years<br>25–29 years<br>30–34 years<br>35–39 years<br>40–44 years<br>45–49 years(e) | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                          | 69.2<br>121.9<br>108.9<br>69.8<br>34.8<br>6.5<br>0.3 | 16.0<br>52.9<br>103.0<br>117.5<br>60.6<br>10.9<br>0.5          |
| Total fertility rate(f)   | _   | 2.057  | 1.806  |
| Total confinements (no.)  | 11 924  | 8 446  | 255 481  |
| Median age of mother (years)<br>Median age of father (years)  | 25.0<br>28.0  | 24.5<br>27.6   | 30.7<br>32.9   |

.. not applicable

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

(a) Coverage of Indigenous births in Australia for 2001–2005 has been estimated at 95% on 2001 census-based projections. See table 9.1.

(b) Includes paternity not acknowledged (12%) and Indigenous status of father not stated (9%).

(c) Includes Indigenous status of mother not stated (10%).

(d) Includes births to mothers aged less than 15 years.

(e) Includes births to mothers aged 50 years and over.

(f) Indigenous rates are derived from the 2005 experimental projections of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population based on the 2001 census.

## 9.3 INDIGENOUS REGISTERED BIRTHS, New South Wales(a) .....

|   |   | ,  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
|   | All<br>Indigenous<br>births                     | Births to<br>Indigenous<br>mothers                 | All<br>births   |
|   |   |  |   |
| Births (no.)<br>Males<br>Females<br><i>Total</i>  | 1 611<br>1 528<br>3 139                         | 996<br>960<br>1 956                                | 44 542<br>42 047<br>86 589                                    |
| Nuptiality (%)<br>Nuptial<br>Exnuptial<br>Paternity acknowledged<br>Paternity not acknowledged<br>Total                                     | 23.3<br>70.2<br>6.5<br>76.7                     | 19.7<br>69.9<br>10.4<br>80.3                       | 72.1<br>25.0<br>2.9<br>27.9                                   |
| Indigenous parentage (%)<br>Both parents Indigenous<br>Mother only(b)<br>Father only(c)   | 18.6<br>43.6<br>37.8                            | <br><br>   | · · ·<br>· ·  |
| Age of mother (no.)<br>15–19 years(d)<br>20–24 years<br>25–29 years<br>30–34 years<br>35–39 years<br>40–44 years<br>45–49 years(e)          | 577<br>902<br>749<br>588<br>260<br>58<br>5<br>5 | 391<br>573<br>431<br>353<br>167<br>38<br>3         | 2 974<br>11 591<br>23 255<br>30 442<br>15 252<br>2 932<br>138 |
| Age-specific fertility rates<br>15–19 years(d)<br>20–24 years<br>25–29 years<br>30–34 years<br>35–39 years<br>40–44 years<br>45–49 years(e) | <br><br><br><br>                                | 50.3<br>96.5<br>87.6<br>65.5<br>33.8<br>8.4<br>0.8 | 13.5<br>51.7<br>102.7<br>118.6<br>63.1<br>11.5<br>0.6         |
| Total fertility rate(f)   | _   | 1.715  | 1.808   |
| Total confinements (no.)  | 3 097   | 1 931  | 85 172  |
| Median age of mother (years)<br>Median age of father (years)  | 25.5<br>28.4                                    | 25.1<br>28.2                                       | 30.9<br>33.1  |
|   |   |  |   |

.. not applicable

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

(a) Coverage of Indigenous births in New South Wales for 2001–2005 has been estimated at 88% on 2001 census-based projections. See table 9.1.

(b) Includes paternity not acknowledged (6%) and Indigenous status of father not stated (31%).

(c) Includes Indigenous status of mother not stated (34%).

(d) Includes births to mothers aged less than 15 years.

(e) Includes births to mothers aged 50 years and over.

(f) Indigenous rates are derived from the 2005 experimental projections of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population based on the 2001 census.

# 9.4 INDIGENOUS REGISTERED BIRTHS, Victoria(a)

|   | All<br>Indigenous<br>births    | Births to<br>Indigenous<br>mothers                 | All<br>births  |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|
|   |                                |  |  |
| Births (no.)<br>Males<br>Females<br><i>Total</i>  | 391<br>411<br>802              | 237<br>247<br>484                                  | 32 309<br>30 978<br>63 287                           |
| Nuptiality (%)<br>Nuptial<br>Exnuptial<br>Paternity acknowledged  | 21.8<br>74.8                   | 19.6<br>74.8                                       | 72.9<br>25.3   |
| Paternity not acknowledged  | 3.4                            | 5.6  | 1.8  |
| Total   | 78.2                           | 80.4   | 27.1   |
| Indigenous parentage (%)<br>Both parents Indigenous<br>Mother only(b)<br>Father only(c)   | 14.2<br>46.1<br>39.7           | · ·<br>· ·   | · · ·<br>· ·   |
| Age of mother (no.)<br>15–19 years(d)<br>20–24 years<br>25–29 years<br>30–34 years<br>35–39 years   | 130<br>225<br>217<br>146<br>74 | 85<br>138<br>139<br>75<br>42                       | 1 641<br>6 914<br>16 030<br>23 670<br>12 636         |
| 40–44 years   | 9                              | 4  | 2 282  |
| 45–49 years(e)  | _                              | _  | 100  |
| Age-specific fertility rates<br>15–19 years(d)<br>20–24 years<br>25–29 years<br>30–34 years<br>35–39 years<br>40–44 years<br>45–49 years(e) | <br><br><br><br>               | 50.0<br>104.7<br>123.2<br>64.7<br>38.5<br>8.4<br>— | 10.1<br>39.9<br>93.4<br>122.4<br>66.4<br>11.9<br>0.6 |
| Total fertility rate(f)   | —                              | 1.926  | 1.722  |
| Total confinements (no.)  | 793                            | 477  | 62 169   |
| Median age of mother (years)<br>Median age of father (years)  | 25.9<br>28.3                   | 25.5<br>28.0                                       | 31.5<br>33.5   |

.. not applicable

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

(a) Coverage of Indigenous births in Victoria for 2001–2005 has been estimated at 92% on 2001 census-based projections. See table 9.1.

(b) Includes paternity not acknowledged (3%) and Indigenous status of father not stated (3%).

(c) Includes Indigenous status of mother not stated (1%).

(d) Includes births to mothers aged less than 15 years.

(e) Includes births to mothers aged 50 years and over.

(f) Indigenous rates are derived from the 2005 experimental projections of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population based on the 2001 census.

# 9.5 INDIGENOUS REGISTERED BIRTHS, Queensland(a) .....

|   |  | , <b>L</b>   | ,  |
|---|--|--|--|
|   | All<br>Indigenous<br>births                  | Births to<br>Indigenous<br>mothers                 | All<br>births  |
| •   |  |  |  |
| Births (no.)<br>Males<br>Females<br><i>Total</i>  | 1 876<br>1 781<br>3 657                      | 1 332<br>1 243<br>2 575                            | 26 702<br>24 959<br>51 661                                 |
| Nuptiality (%)<br>Nuptial<br>Exnuptial<br>Paternity acknowledged<br>Paternity not acknowledged  | 19.7<br>72.5<br>7.8                          | 15.5<br>73.4<br>11.0                               | 61.8<br>34.7<br>3.5  |
| Total   | 80.3   | 84.5   | 38.2   |
| Indigenous parentage (%)<br>Both parents Indigenous<br>Mother only(b)<br>Father only(c)   | 34.4<br>36.0<br>29.6                         | · · ·<br>· ·                                       | · · ·<br>· ·<br>· ·  |
| Age of mother (no.)<br>15–19 years(d)<br>20–24 years<br>25–29 years<br>30–34 years<br>35–39 years<br>40–44 years<br>45–49 years(e)          | 629<br>1 148<br>897<br>644<br>290<br>48<br>— | 482<br>820<br>618<br>437<br>189<br>28<br>—         | 2 764<br>8 795<br>14 427<br>16 397<br>7 777<br>1 448<br>51 |
| Age-specific fertility rates<br>15–19 years(d)<br>20–24 years<br>25–29 years<br>30–34 years<br>35–39 years<br>40–44 years<br>45–49 years(e) |  | 66.7<br>134.8<br>116.5<br>78.0<br>39.2<br>6.7<br>— | 20.5<br>63.7<br>110.1<br>110.9<br>53.7<br>9.5<br>0.4       |
| Total fertility rate(f)   | _  | 2.210  | 1.846  |
| Total confinements (no.)  | 3 615  | 2 544  | 50 812   |
| Median age of mother (years)<br>Median age of father (years)  | 25.3<br>28.0                                 | 24.9<br>27.7                                       | 29.9<br>32.2   |

.. not applicable

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

(a) Coverage of Indigenous births in Queensland for 2001–2005 has been estimated at 99% on 2001 census-based projections. See table 9.1.

(b) Includes paternity not acknowledged (8%) and Indigenous status of father not stated (1%).

(c) Includes Indigenous status of mother not stated (1%).

(d) Includes births to mothers aged less than 15 years.

(e) Includes births to mothers aged 50 years and over.

(f) Indigenous rates are derived from the 2005 experimental projections of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population based on the 2001 census.

# **9.6** INDIGENOUS REGISTERED BIRTHS, South Australia(a) .....

|   | All<br>Indigenous<br>births          | Births to<br>Indigenous<br>mothers                 | All<br>births  |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|
|   |                                      |  |  |
| Births (no.)<br>Males<br>Females<br><i>Total</i>  | 361<br>357<br>718                    | 249<br>250<br><i>4</i> 99                          | 9 092<br>8 708<br>17 800                             |
| Nuptiality (%)<br>Nuptial<br>Exnuptial<br>Paternity acknowledged<br>Paternity not acknowledged  | 16.6<br>71.6<br>11.8                 | 11.8<br>71.1<br>17.0                               | 63.4<br>33.3<br>3.4                                  |
| Total   | 83.4                                 | 88.2   | 3.4<br>36.6  |
| Indigenous parentage (%)<br>Both parents Indigenous<br>Mother only(b)<br>Father only(c)   | 31.8<br>37.7<br>30.5                 | <br><br>   | · · ·<br>· ·   |
| Age of mother (no.)<br>15–19 years(d)<br>20–24 years<br>25–29 years<br>30–34 years<br>35–39 years<br>40–44 years<br>45–49 years(e)          | 161<br>234<br>156<br>109<br>46<br>11 | 126<br>166<br>109<br>65<br>26<br>6<br>             | 943<br>2 771<br>4 994<br>5 795<br>2 739<br>528<br>25 |
| Age-specific fertility rates<br>15–19 years(d)<br>20–24 years<br>25–29 years<br>30–34 years<br>35–39 years<br>40–44 years<br>45–49 years(e) | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-           | 82.7<br>134.4<br>107.3<br>60.3<br>26.2<br>6.9<br>— | 18.9<br>55.2<br>110.0<br>112.9<br>51.0<br>9.1<br>0.4 |
| Total fertility rate(f)   | _                                    | 2.089  | 1.793  |
| Total confinements (no.)  | 705                                  | 489  | 17 514   |
| Median age of mother (years)<br>Median age of father (years)  | 24.0<br>27.4                         | 23.4<br>26.6                                       | 30.1<br>32.6   |

.. not applicable

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

(a) Coverage of Indigenous births in South Australia for 2001–2005 has been estimated at 98% on 2001 census-based projections. See table 9.1.

(b) Includes paternity not acknowledged (6%) and Indigenous status of father not stated (1%).

(c) Includes Indigenous status of mother not stated (1%).

(d) Includes births to mothers aged less than 15 years.

(e) Includes births to mothers aged 50 years and over.

(f) Indigenous rates are derived from the 2005 experimental projections of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population based on the 2001 census.

# 9.7 INDIGENOUS REGISTERED BIRTHS, Western Australia(a) .....

|   | All<br>Indigenous<br>births               | Births to<br>Indigenous<br>mothers                   | All<br>births  |
|---|---|--|--|
| Births (no.)<br>Males<br>Females<br><i>Total</i>  | 908<br>855<br>1 763                       | 725<br>653<br>1 378                                  | 13 525<br>12 728<br>26 253                             |
| Nuptiality (%)<br>Nuptial<br>Exnuptial<br>Paternity acknowledged<br>Paternity not acknowledged<br><i>Total</i>                              | 12.5<br>74.9<br>12.6<br>87.5              | 9.9<br>73.9<br>16.1<br>90.1                          | 63.2<br>33.1<br>3.7<br>36.8                            |
| Indigenous parentage (%)<br>Both parents Indigenous<br>Mother only(b)<br>Father only(c)   | 42.1<br>36.1<br>21.8                      | <br><br>   | · ·<br>· ·   |
| Age of mother (no.)<br>15–19 years(d)<br>20–24 years<br>25–29 years<br>30–34 years<br>35–39 years<br>40–44 years<br>45–49 years(e)          | 425<br>555<br>399<br>262<br>101<br>20<br> | 350<br>433<br>306<br>192<br>80<br>16<br>3            | 1 446<br>4 001<br>7 006<br>8 610<br>4 343<br>804<br>27 |
| Age-specific fertility rates<br>15–19 years(d)<br>20–24 years<br>25–29 years<br>30–34 years<br>35–39 years<br>40–44 years<br>45–49 years(e) | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                | 90.5<br>132.9<br>114.3<br>71.6<br>30.9<br>7.3<br>0.6 | 20.6<br>58.0<br>105.9<br>117.8<br>58.5<br>10.4<br>0.4  |
| Total fertility rate(f)   | _   | 2.240  | 1.860  |
| Total confinements (no.)<br>Median age of mother (years)<br>Median age of father (years)  | 1 737<br>24.0<br>27.0                     | 1 357<br>23.7<br>26.6                                | 25 818<br>30.4<br>32.8                                 |

.. not applicable

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

(a) Coverage of Indigenous births in Western Australia for 2001–2005 has been estimated at 93% on 2001 census-based projections. See table 9.1.

(b) Includes paternity not acknowledged (12%) and Indigenous status of father not stated (4%).

(c) Includes Indigenous status of mother not stated (3%).

(d) Includes births to mothers aged less than 15 years.

(e) Includes births to mothers aged 50 years and over.

(f) Indigenous rates are derived from the 2005 experimental projections of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population based on the 2001 census.

. . . . . .

# **9.8** INDIGENOUS REGISTERED BIRTHS, Tasmania(a) .....

|   |  | ,  | . ,  |
|---|--|--|--|
|   | All<br>Indigenous<br>births            | Births to<br>Indigenous<br>mothers               | All<br>births  |
| •   |  |  |  |
| Births (no.)<br>Males<br>Females<br><i>Total</i>  | 196<br>219<br>415                      | 117<br>126<br>243                                | 3 230<br>3 078<br>6 308                              |
| Nuptiality (%)<br>Nuptial<br>Exnuptial<br>Paternity acknowledged<br>Paternity not acknowledged  | 26.7<br>70.1<br>3.1                    | 26.7<br>67.9<br>5.3                              | 51.5<br>40.5<br>8.0                                  |
| Total   | 73.3                                   | 73.3   | 48.5   |
| Indigenous parentage (%)<br>Both parents Indigenous<br>Mother only(b)<br>Father only(c)   | 9.4<br>49.2<br>41.4                    | <br><br>   | · · ·<br>· ·   |
| Age of mother (no.)<br>15–19 years(d)<br>20–24 years<br>25–29 years<br>30–34 years<br>35–39 years<br>40–44 years<br>45–49 years(e)          | 78<br>117<br>113<br>77<br>25<br>5<br>— | 44<br>74<br>64<br>44<br>16<br>3<br>—             | 418<br>1 147<br>1 637<br>1 798<br>827<br>149<br>6    |
| Age-specific fertility rates<br>15–19 years(d)<br>20–24 years<br>25–29 years<br>30–34 years<br>35–39 years<br>40–44 years<br>45–49 years(e) |  | 41.4<br>83.9<br>105.8<br>73.9<br>27.2<br>1.7<br> | 26.6<br>81.1<br>128.8<br>119.7<br>52.6<br>8.5<br>0.3 |
| Total fertility rate(f)   | —                                      | 1.670  | 2.101  |
| Total confinements (no.)  | 409                                    | 240  | 6 217  |
| Median age of mother (years)<br>Median age of father (years)  | 25.5<br>27.7                           | 25.3<br>28.0                                     | 29.4<br>32.0   |

.. not applicable

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

(a) Coverage of Indigenous births in Tasmania for 2001–2005 has been estimated at 90% on 2001 census-based projections. See table 9.1.

(b) Includes paternity not acknowledged (3%) and Indigenous status of father not stated (1%).

(c) Includes Indigenous status of mother not stated (0%).

(d) Includes births to mothers aged less than 15 years.

(e) Includes births to mothers aged 50 years and over.

(f) Indigenous rates are derived from the 2005 experimental projections of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population based on the 2001 census.

# **9.9** INDIGENOUS REGISTERED BIRTHS, Northern Territory(a) .....

|                               | All<br>Indigenous<br>births | Births to<br>Indigenous<br>mothers | All<br>births |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| •••••                         | • • • • • • • • •           |                                    |               |
| Births (no.)                  |                             |                                    |               |
| Males                         | 773                         | 707                                | 1 889         |
| Females                       | 712                         | 659                                | 1 770         |
| Total                         | 1 485                       | 1 366                              | 3 659         |
| Nuptiality (%)                |                             |                                    |               |
| Nuptial %                     | 4.2                         | 2.5                                | 36.7          |
| Exnuptial                     |                             | 2.0                                | 0011          |
| Paternity acknowledged        | 51.1                        | 49.0                               | 42.4          |
| Paternity not acknowledged    | 44.6                        | 48.5                               | 20.9          |
| Total                         | 95.8                        | 97.5                               | 63.3          |
|                               |                             |                                    |               |
| Indigenous parentage (%)      |                             |                                    |               |
| Both parents Indigenous       | 38.8                        | • •                                |               |
| Mother only(b)                | 53.2<br>8.0                 |                                    |               |
| Father only(c)                | 8.0                         | • •                                | • •           |
| Age of mother (no.)           |                             |                                    |               |
| 15–19 years(d)                | 355                         | 342                                | 448           |
| 20–24 years                   | 474                         | 445                                | 803           |
| 25–29 years                   | 347                         | 317                                | 990           |
| 30–34 years                   | 203                         | 176                                | 870           |
| 35–39 years                   | 94                          | 79                                 | 465           |
| 40–44 years                   | 11<br>3                     | 7                                  | 78            |
| 45–49 years(e)                | 3                           | _                                  | 5             |
| Age-specific fertility rates  |                             |                                    |               |
| 15–19 years(d)                | —                           | 112.1                              | 64.1          |
| 20–24 years                   | _                           | 150.7                              | 108.3         |
| 25–29 years                   |                             | 125.8                              | 121.0         |
| 30–34 years                   | _                           | 65.8                               | 96.8          |
| 35–39 years<br>40–44 years    | _                           | 36.7<br>3.6                        | 57.6<br>10.3  |
| 40–44 years<br>45–49 years(e) |                             | 3.0                                | 0.7           |
|                               |                             |                                    |               |
| Total fertility rate(f)       | _                           | 2.474                              | 2.293         |
| Total confinements (no.)      | 1 471                       | 1 355                              | 3 613         |
| Median age of mother (years)  | 24.0                        | 23.6                               | 27.9          |
| Median age of father (years)  | 28.2                        | 27.7                               | 31.6          |
|                               |                             |                                    |               |

.. not applicable

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

(a) Coverage of Indigenous births in the Northern Territory for 2001–2005 has been estimated at 108% on 2001 census-based projections. See table 9.1.

(b) Includes paternity not acknowledged (45%) and Indigenous status of father not stated (0%).

(c) Includes Indigenous status of mother not stated (0%).

(d) Includes births to mothers aged less than 15 years.

(e) Includes births to mothers aged 50 years and over.

(f) Indigenous rates are derived from the 2005 experimental projections of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population based on the 2001 census.

. . . . . .

### EXPLANATORY NOTES

#### INTRODUCTION

1 Registration of births is the responsibility of state and territory Registrars of Births, Deaths and Marriages and is based on the data provided on an information form completed by the parents of the child. This form is the basis of the data provided to the ABS, by the Registrars, for compilation into the aggregate statistics in this publication. Most data items are collected in all states and territories and therefore statistics at the national level are available for most characteristics. Some states, however, collect additional information.

**2** In the main, statistics in this publication refer to births registered by state and territory Registrars during the calendar year shown. There is usually an interval between the occurrence and registration of a birth, and as a result of this delay some births occurring in one year are not registered until the following year or even later. This can be caused by either a delay by the parents in submitting a completed form to the registry, or a delay by the registry in processing the birth.

**3** Hospitals and birth clinics notify state and territory registries of recent births on a regular basis. For those births known to a registry that are not registered within a prescribed time period, a reminder letter is sent to the parent(s) of the child to follow-up the birth registration. In 2005 the New South Wales Registry introduced improvements to follow-up procedures which may explain, for New South Wales, the relatively high proportion of births registered in 2005 that occurred in 2005 (89.7%), compared to the proportion of births registered in 2004 that occurred in 2004 (84.8%).

#### YEAR OF OCCURRENCE OF BIRTHS REGISTERED IN 2005

|                                    | 1999<br>and<br>earlier | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| State or territory of registration | %                      | %    | %    | %    | %    | %    | %    |  |
| New South Wales                    | 0.3                    | 0.2  | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.2  | 9.4  | 89.7 |  |
| Victoria                           | 0.3                    | 0.3  | 0.3  | 0.3  | 0.5  | 8.7  | 89.6 |  |
| Queensland                         | 1.1                    | 0.6  | 0.6  | 0.6  | 1.0  | 10.7 | 85.4 |  |
| South Australia                    | 1.1                    | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.3  | 7.3  | 90.9 |  |
| Western Australia                  | 1.0                    | 0.2  | 0.4  | 0.4  | 0.6  | 8.4  | 88.9 |  |
| Tasmania                           | 2.4                    | 0.9  | 0.1  | _    | _    | 2.3  | 94.3 |  |
| Northern Territory                 | 0.1                    | _    | _    | _    | _    | 7.4  | 92.5 |  |
| Australian Capital Territory       | 0.2                    | —    | —    | 0.3  | 0.3  | 9.0  | 90.2 |  |
| Australia(a)                       | 0.6                    | 0.3  | 0.3  | 0.3  | 0.5  | 9.0  | 89.0 |  |
|                                    |                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

(a) Includes Other Territories.

**4** To protect confidentiality, small values are suppressed or randomised.

#### STATES AND TERRITORIES

**5** As a result of an amendment made in 1992 to section 17(a) of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901–1973 (Cwltb)* the Indian Ocean territories of Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands have been included as part of geographic Australia, hence another category of the state and territory classification has been created. This category is known as 'Other Territories' and includes Christmas Island, the Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Jervis Bay Territory.

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

## STATES AND TERRITORIES continued

**6** Prior to 1993 births to mothers usually resident in Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands were included with Off-Shore Areas and Migratory in Western Australia, while births to mothers usually resident in Jervis Bay Territory were included with the Australian Capital Territory. In 2005 there were 28 births to mothers usually resident in Jervis Bay Territory, Christmas Island and the Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

7 In the main, statistics for states and territories have been compiled and presented in respect of the state or territory of usual residence of the mother. However, in the following table data have been presented on a state or territory of registration basis. Births which took place outside Australia are excluded from the statistics. Births to mothers who were usual residents of Australia's Other Territories (Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Jervis Bay Territory) are registered in other Australian states.

#### BIRTHS, State or territory of usual residence of mother and state or territory of registration

|  | STATE OF | TERRITOR | Y OF REGI | STRATION |        |       |       |       |         |
|--|----------|----------|-----------|----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| State or territory of<br>usual residence | NSW      | Vic.     | Qld       | SA       | WA     | Tas.  | NT    | ACT   | Aust.   |
| New South Wales                          | 84 210   | 1 058    | 446       | 40       | 21     | 7     | 3     | 804   | 86 589  |
| Victoria                                 | 115      | 63 013   | 51        | 67       | 17     | 14    | 3     | 8     | 63 287  |
| Queensland                               | 782      | 77       | 50 745    | 17       | 20     | 5     | 11    | 4     | 51 661  |
| South Australia                          | 30       | 42       | 17        | 17 648   | 14     | _     | 47    | _     | 17 800  |
| Western Australia                        | 36       | 13       | 16        | 18       | 26 144 | _     | 25    | _     | 26 253  |
| Tasmania                                 | 24       | 30       | 6         | 4        | 5      | 6 238 | 3     | _     | 6 308   |
| Northern Territory                       | 20       | 11       | 31        | 33       | 11     | _     | 3 553 | _     | 3 659   |
| Australian Capital Territory             | 60       | 10       | 6         | —        | 3      | —     | —     | 4 128 | 4 206   |
| Australia(a)                             | 85 282   | 64 256   | 51 318    | 17 827   | 26 255 | 6 266 | 3 642 | 4 945 | 259 791 |
|  |          |          |           |          |        |       |       |       |         |

(a) Includes Other Territories.

STATES AND TERRITORIES

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

continued

**8** In 2005 there were 364 births to women who usually lived overseas. These have been included in this publication with state or territory of usual residence classified according to the state or territory in which the birth was registered.

#### BIRTHS, Babies born in Australia to non-resident mothers

| Australia                          | 408  | 483  | 511  | 511  | 557  | 491  | 364  |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Australian Capital Territory       | 5    | 4    | 7    | 5    | 4    | —    | 7    |
| Northern Territory                 | 9    | 6    | 8    | 6    | 5    | 3    | 5    |
| Tasmania                           | 13   | 7    | 6    | 4    | 5    | _    | 3    |
| Western Australia                  | 16   | 21   | 24   | 16   | 24   | 18   | 8    |
| South Australia                    | 15   | 8    | 8    | 4    | 5    | 9    | _    |
| Queensland                         | 111  | 108  | 108  | 116  | 92   | 61   | 38   |
| Victoria                           | 8    | 17   | 19   | 22   | 24   | 20   | 23   |
| New South Wales                    | 231  | 312  | 331  | 338  | 398  | 380  | 281  |
| State or territory of registration | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|                                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

SUB-STATE/TERRITORY FERTILITY RATES

**9** Age-specific and total fertility rates for sub-state/territory regions (for example, Statistical Divisions) presented in table 6.6 and the accompanying spreadsheet tables 2 to 4 are calculated as average rates over three years ending in the reference year. Rates for states, territories and Australia in all other tables are based on individual years of birth registration data.

SOCIO-ECONOMIC INDEXES FOR AREAS (SEIFA), 2001

**10** The ABS has developed summary measures, or indexes, derived from the 2001 Census of Population and Housing to measure different aspects of socio-economic conditions by geographic areas. Two of these indexes are included in table 6.6:

- Index of Relative Socio-Economic Advantage/Disadvantage; and
- Index of Education and Occupation.

**11** The indexes have been constructed so that relatively advantaged areas have high index values. A higher score on the Index of Relative Socio-Economic Advantage/Disadvantage indicates that an area has attributes such as a relatively high proportion of people with high incomes or a skilled workforce. It also means an area has a low proportion of people with low incomes and relatively few unskilled people in the workforce. Conversely, a low score indicates that an area has a higher proportion of individuals with low incomes, more employees in unskilled occupations, etc.; and a low proportion of people with high incomes or in skilled occupations.

**12** The Index of Education and Occupation is designed to reflect the educational and occupational structure of areas. An area with a high score would have a high concentration of people with higher educational qualifications or undergoing further education, with a high percentage of people employed in skilled occupations. A low score indicates an area with concentrations of either people with low educational attainment, people employed in unskilled occupations, or the unemployed.

**13** Further information can be found in the Information Paper: *Census of Population and Housing—Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas, Australia, 2001* (cat. no. 2039.0).

 INDIGENOUS BIRTHS
 14 This publication includes data on the numbers of Indigenous births for New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia, Tasmania and the Northern Territory. The data are regarded as being of sufficient quality to publish. Indigenous births for the Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories are included in the totals for Australia.

**15** The populations used to calculate Indigenous fertility rates for 2005 are obtained from *Experimental Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 1991 to 2009* (cat. no. 3238.0), low series, based on the 2001 Census of Population and Housing. The populations used to calculate Indigenous fertility rates for 2001 are the final 2001 experimental estimates of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Islander population based on the 2001 census.

COVERAGE OF INDIGENOUS BIRTH REGISTRATIONS

**16** There are several data collection forms on which people are asked to state whether they are of Indigenous origin. Due to a number of factors, results collated from these forms are not always consistent. The way in which a person identifies, or is identified, as Indigenous on a specific form can change over time leading to unexpected changes in Indigenous statistics. Responses to Indigenous status questions can be influenced by a range of factors, including the perception of how information will be used, education programs about identifying as Indigenous, who completes the question on behalf of others, and emotional reaction to identifying as Indigenous.

**17** The ABS has released experimental estimates and projections of the Indigenous population from 1991 to 2009 based on the results of the 2001 Census of Population and Housing. These estimates are recommended for analysis of Indigenous demographic indicators instead of previous published estimates.

**18** Currently there are four estimates of annual numbers of Indigenous births. Each is based on a different collection, assumptions and methods.

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

COVERAGE OF INDIGENOUS BIRTH REGISTRATIONS continued

- 2001 census-based population estimates, covering the period 1991 to 2001. After deriving experimental Indigenous resident population as at 30 June 2001 from the 2001 census, estimates were survived back one year at a time to 30 June 1991 using a reverse survival technique based on experimental Indigenous life tables (see *Experimental Estimates and Projections of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 1991 to 2009,* cat. no. 3238.0 for further information).
- 2001 census-based population projections, covering the period 2002 to 2009. There are two series of projections; a low series and a high series. In the low series, the number of births each year is estimated using the propensity to identify found in the 2001 census. The high series uses an alternative assumption of an increasing propensity to identify based on the change between 1996 and 2001 in propensity to identify (see *Experimental Estimates and Projections of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 1991 to 2009,* cat. no. 3238.0 for further information).
- Birth registrations: this publication is based on the registration of births with the Registrar of Births, Deaths and Marriages in each state and territory.
- Perinatal Data Collection: this data is primarily about babies born in hospitals and their mothers (see Appendix 1 for more information).

**19** Implied coverage of Indigenous births in table 9.1 is defined as the ratio of the number of Indigenous births registered in a particular year to the corresponding number of projected Indigenous births from the low series of *Experimental Estimates and Projections of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 1991 to 2009*, (cat. no. 3238.0). Due to the inherent volatility in the number of births registered annually, and the limitations of the assumptions used to derive estimated and projected births, over precise analysis of annual coverage is discouraged. Accordingly, coverage rates are presented as a five year average (2001–2005).

**20** On this basis, implied coverage of Indigenous births in Australia for 2001–2005 was 95%, and ranged from 76% in the Australian Capital Territory to 108% in the Northern Territory.

RELATED PRODUCTS

Other ABS products which may be of interest to users include: *Australian Demographic Statistics*, cat. no. 3101.0—issued quarterly *Australian Demographic Trends*, cat. no. 3102.0 *Australian Historical Population Statistics*, cat. no. 3105.65.001 *Causes of Death, Australia*, cat. no. 3303.0—issued annually *Deaths, Australia*, cat. no. 3302.0—issued annually *Demographic Estimates and Projections: Concepts, Sources and Methods*, *Statistical Concepts Library*, ABS web site <http://www.abs.gov.au> *Experimental Estimates and Projections of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians*, 1991 to 2009, cat. no. 3228.0 *Population Projections, Australia*, cat. no. 3222.0

**22** Time series of births and fertility data for the states and territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Local Areas and Local Government Areas (on *Australian Standard Geographic Classification 2005*, cat. no. 1216.0, geographical boundaries) are now available in Microsoft Excel format on the ABS web site <a href="http://www.abs.gov.au">http://www.abs.gov.au</a>, by selecting Statistics, searching by catalogue number 3301.0 for *Births, Australia 2005*, and selecting the 'Details' tab.

**23** Current publications and other products released by the ABS are listed in the *Catalogue of Publications and Products* (cat. no. 1101.0). The catalogue is available from any ABS office or the ABS web site <http://www.abs.gov.au>. The ABS also issues a daily Release Advice on the web site which details products to be released in the week ahead.

RELATED PRODUCTS continued

**24** As well as the statistics included in this and related publications, additional information is available from the ABS web site <http://www.abs.gov.au> by accessing Themes/Demography.

. . . . . . . . .

### APPENDIX 1

### DIFFERENCES BETWEEN COLLECTIONS

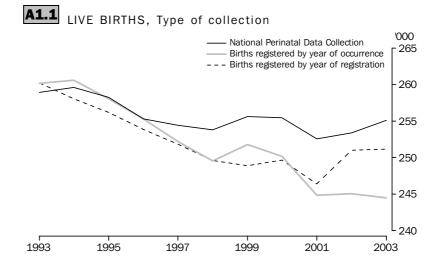
BIRTH REGISTRATIONS COMPARED TO THE PERINATAL DATA COLLECTION

Birth registration data in this publication are not the only births data available in Australia. The National Perinatal Statistics Unit of the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW) also collects birth data from midwives and other health professionals who attend births. This data is published annually in *Australia's Mothers and Babies*.

. . **. . . . . .** 

As information from these two types of collection are from different sources, the statistics obtained vary. For example, the Perinatal Data Collection reported the occurrence of 255,100 live births in Australia in 2003 (the latest available data), 1.6% more than the 251,200 births registered in the same year.

The following graph shows the total number of live births in Australia by type of collection and recording basis from 1993 to 2003. Births from the Perinatal Data Collection are shown on a year of occurrence basis. Registered births are shown on a year of registration basis and on a year of occurrence basis, which includes births that occurred in a particular year but may have been registered up to and including the year 2005. Prior to 1994, the Perinatal Data Collection showed fewer births than births registered. Since then this position has reversed, with the gap between births reported in the Perinatal Data Collection and births registered widening until 1999 (when there were 3% more births recorded in the Perinatal Data Collection than births registered). This figure has declined since 1999, to 1.6% in 2003. While difficult to explain, the change in pattern may be due to improvements in quality and coverage of the Perinatal Data Collection, particularly with the introduction of a perinatal National Minimum Dataset (NMDS) in 1997 which developed national standards for the collection of perinatal statistics. The trends also reflect changing propensities of parents to delay or fail to register the birth of a child. For birth registration data, the proportion of births occurring and being registered in the same year declined from 90% in 1993 and 1994 to a low of 86% in 2002, and has since risen to 89% in 2005.



# BIRTH REGISTRATIONSThe forCOMPARED TO THEbirthsPERINATAL DATA COLLECTIONRegistrcontinuedcontinued

AGE OF MOTHER

The following analysis of the difference between the type of collections is made on live births between the Perinatal Data Collection on a year of occurrence basis and the Birth Registrations collection on a year of registration basis.

Age of mother is a factor which contributes to differences between the Perinatal Data Collection and birth registration data. In 2003, a higher number of confinements were recorded in the Perinatal Data Collection than in births registrations for mothers in all age groups. For mothers aged 19 years and under, the number of confinements recorded in the Perinatal Data Collection outnumbered births registered by 7.5% in 2003, declining with increasing age to one per cent for mothers aged 35–39 years.

## **A1.2** CONFINEMENTS, Difference between collections by age of mother—2003(a)

|                    | PERINATAL<br>DATA<br>COLLECTION | BIRTH<br>REGISTRATIONS | DIFFERENCE(b) |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
|                    | no.                             | no.                    | %             |
| 19 years and under | 11 617                          | 10 743                 | 7.5           |
| 20–24 years        | 37 509                          | 35 913                 | 4.3           |
| 25–29 years        | 70 233                          | 68 613                 | 2.3           |
| 30–34 years        | 85 750                          | 84 460                 | 1.5           |
| 35–39 years        | 39 443                          | 39 036                 | 1.0           |
| 40 years and over  | 8 000                           | 7 871                  | 1.6           |
| Total(c)           | 252 584                         | 247 089                | 2.2           |

(a) Year of occurrence for Perinatal Data Collection and year of registration for Birth Registrations collection.

(b) Positive figures denote more confinements recorded in the Perinatal Data Collection than the Birth Registrations collection.

(c) Includes age of mother not stated.

#### STATE AND TERRITORY COMPARISONS

While birth registrations data provides information on state/territory of registration or state/territory of usual residence of mother, the Perinatal Data Collection only provides data on the state/territory in which the birth took place (that is, the state/territory of occurrence). The following analysis therefore compares state/territory of usual residence from birth registrations to state/territory of occurrence from the Perinatal Data Collection. As a small number of births occur in a different state or territory to that of the mother's usual residence, there are some minor differences. For example, some women living in rural New South Wales close to the Australian Capital Territory have their babies in Canberra. As a consequence, the Australian Capital Territory has been excluded from the comparisons below.

In 2003, the Perinatal Data Collection recorded more births in Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia, while there were more births registered in New South Wales, Tasmania and the Northern Territory.

## **A1.3** LIVE BIRTHS, Type of collection by state/territory-2003(a)

|  | NSW              | Vic.             | Qld              | SA               | WA               | Tas.           | NT             | Total(b)           |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Perinatal Data Collection (no.)<br>Birth Registrations (no.) | 85 891<br>86 344 | 63 018<br>61 058 | 50 059<br>48 342 | 17 710<br>17 443 | 24 497<br>24 273 | 5 482<br>5 752 | 3 621<br>3 790 | 255 099<br>251 161 |
| Difference (%)(c)  | -0.5             | 3.1              | 3.4              | 1.5              | 0.9              | -4.9           | -4.7           | 1.5                |
|  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |                |                    |

(a) State and year of occurrence for Perinatal Data Collection, and state of usual residence and year of registration for Birth Registrations collection.

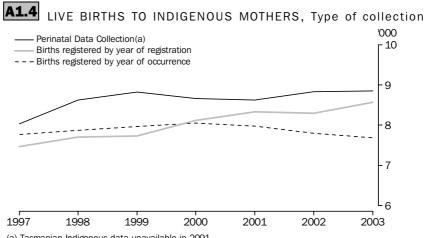
Includes Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories. (b)

(c) Positive figures denote more births recorded in the Perinatal Data Collection than the Birth Registrations collection.

BIRTHS TO INDIGENOUS MOTHERS

There are differences between Indigenous data from the Perinatal Data Collection and Indigenous birth registrations data. In all years from 1997 to 2003 the number of births to Indigenous mothers as recorded in the Perinatal Data Collection exceeded registered births to Indigenous mothers. For 2003 there were 8,900 live births to Indigenous mothers recorded in the Perinatal Data Collection, 300 more (3%) than the number recorded by birth registrations (8,600).

It is important to recognise that data concerning Indigenous status is affected by identification issues. Differences between the Perinatal Data Collection and birth registrations data may in part be due to low coverage of registrations of Indigenous births (for example, the coverage of registered Indigenous births, where at least one parent identified as being of Indigenous origin, was estimated at 95% for the period 2001-2005). However, failure to determine Indigenous status may also affect the Perinatal Data Collection. As a result, caution should be used when interpreting Indigenous births data from either source. Paragraphs 14 to 20 of the Explanatory Notes provide further information about coverage of Indigenous birth registrations.



(a) Tasmanian Indigenous data unavailable in 2001.

## APPENDIX 2 CHARACTERISTICS AVAILABLE .....

| BIRTHS/CONFINEMENTS | Registration year                                |
|---------------------|--|
|                     |  |
|                     | Registration month                               |
|                     | State/territory of registration                  |
|                     | Year/month/day of birth of child                 |
|                     | Sex of child                                     |
|                     | Mother's age                                     |
|                     | Father's age                                     |
|                     | Indigenous status of child/mother/father         |
|                     | State or territory of usual residence            |
|                     | Statistical Division of usual residence          |
|                     | Statistical Subdivision of usual residence       |
|                     | Statistical Local Area of usual residence        |
|                     | Country of birth of mother/father                |
|                     | Nuptiality                                       |
|                     | Plurality  |
|                     | Previous children of the current relationship    |
|                     | Duration of marriage                             |
|                     | Year of marriage                                 |
|                     | Month of marriage                                |
|                     | Country of marriage                              |
|                     | Father's occupation                              |
| ESTIMATED RESIDENT  | Age  |
| POPULATION          | Sex  |
|                     | Country of birth                                 |
|                     | Marital status                                   |
|                     | State or territory of usual residence            |
|                     | Statistical Division of usual residence          |
|                     | Statistical Subdivision of usual residence       |
|                     | Statistical Local Area of usual residence        |
|                     | Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population |
|                     |  |

### APPENDIX 3 FEATURE ARTICLES LIST .....

| BIRTHS, AUSTRALIA<br>(cat. no. 3301.0) | A closer look at 2004 fertility rates, 2004 edition, p.25                         |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
|  | Birth order specific fertility rates in Australia, 1986–1999, 1999 edition, p. 33 |  |  |  |  |
|  | Birth order specific fertility rates, states and territories, 2000 edition, p. 39 |  |  |  |  |
|  | Childlessness, 1998 edition, p. 42  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Echoes of the baby boom, 2002 edition, p. 32                                      |  |  |  |  |
|  | Fertility by country of birth, 2001 edition, p. 24                                |  |  |  |  |
|  | Fertility differentials, 2000 edition, p. 27                                      |  |  |  |  |
|  | Fertility rates and birth order, 1996 edition, p. 7                               |  |  |  |  |
|  | Food and nutrient consumption during pregnancy, 1999 edition, p. 16               |  |  |  |  |
|  | Larger families, 1998 edition, p. 51  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Multiple births, 2000 edition, p. 35  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Older fathers, 2000 edition, p. 23  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Pregnancy in context, 1997 edition, p. 10   |  |  |  |  |
|  | Projected fertility, 2002 edition, p. 24  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Regional fertility differentials, 2001 edition, p. 32.                            |  |  |  |  |
|  | Teenage fertility, 1999 edition, p. 28  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total issue, 2001 edition, p. 39  |  |  |  |  |
| AUSTRALIAN SOCIAL TRENDS               | Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander fertility, 1994, p.18                       |  |  |  |  |
| (cat. no. 4102.0)                      | Adoptions, 1998, p. 33  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Balancing family and work, 2003, p. 40  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Echoes of the baby boom, 2004, p. 7   |  |  |  |  |
|  | Fertility futures, 2002, p.12   |  |  |  |  |
|  | Family planning, 1998, p. 29  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Father's work and family balance, 2006, p. 39                                     |  |  |  |  |
|  | Older mothers, 2001, p. 55  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Recent fertility trends, 2005, p. 23  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Trends in fertility, 1996, p. 36  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |  |

. . . . . . . . . .

|                     | STATE OF TE                             | RRITORY OF U        | SUAL RESIDEN        | ICE              |                   |                 |         |                   |                       |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Age group           | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | ••••••              | ••••••              |                  |                   | ••••••          | ••••••  | •••••             |                       |
| (years)             | NSW                                     | Vic.                | Qld                 | SA               | WA                | Tas.            | NT      | ACT               | Aust.(a)              |
| MALES               |   |                     |                     |                  |                   |                 |         |                   |                       |
|                     |   |                     |                     | WI7X             |                   |                 |         |                   |                       |
| 0–4                 | 216 278                                 | 157 231             | 130 885             | 45 056           | 63 998            | 15 530          | 8 955   | 10 375            | 648 408               |
| 5–9                 | 224 830                                 | 163 116             | 138 385             | 48 524           | 68 546            | 16 315          | 8 534   | 10 381            | 678 755               |
| 10-14               | 235 013                                 | 171 719             | 146 427             | 51 920           | 72 556            | 17 763          | 8 556   | 11 274            | 715 346               |
| 15-19               | 232 227                                 | 169 643             | 142 560             | 52 664           | 73 965            | 17 431          | 7 787   | 11 907            | 708 305               |
| 20–24               | 236 305                                 | 179 790             | 146 917             | 53 670           | 73 519            | 15 967          | 8 982   | 14 561            | 729 792               |
| 25–29               | 230 964                                 | 173 880             | 134 412             | 48 906           | 68 452            | 13 364          | 8 797   | 12 870            | 691 706               |
| 30–34               | 254 392                                 | 187 787             | 147 217             | 52 521           | 74 636            | 14 590          | 9 425   | 12 855            | 753 521               |
| 35–39               | 241 150                                 | 185 424             | 141 842             | 54 421           | 74 871            | 15 720          | 8 858   | 11 954            | 734 334               |
| 40-44               | 256 300                                 | 187 849             | 148 796             | 58 052           | 77 934            | 17 826          | 8 764   | 12 128            | 767 768               |
| 45–49               | 240 555                                 | 177 827             | 140 933             | 56 101           | 74 565            | 18 010          | 7 374   | 11 477            | 726 942               |
| 50–54               | 219 460                                 | 160 371             | 129 647             | 51 843           | 68 242            | 16 797          | 6 783   | 10 978            | 664 252               |
| 55–59               | 206 869                                 | 150 143             | 124 391             | 49 847           | 62 817            | 16 084          | 5 558   | 10 109            | 625 911               |
| 60–64               | 160 205                                 | 114 803             | 95 300              | 37 690           | 46 234            | 12 719          | 3 714   | 6 580             | 477 301               |
| 65–69               | 129 902                                 | 93 968              | 74 248              | 30 788           | 36 366            | 10 335          | 2 336   | 4 820             | 382 806               |
| 70–74               | 104 101                                 | 75 745              | 55 861              | 25 307           | 27 507            | 8 061           | 1 224   | 3 479             | 301 304               |
| 75–79               | 87 879                                  | 64 174              | 45 035              | 22 779           | 21 980            | 6 584           | 879     | 2 766             | 252 083               |
| 80–84               | 56 950                                  | 41 210              | 28 757              | 14 897           | 13 715            | 4 166           | 398     | 1 862             | 161 957               |
| 85 and over         | 35 285                                  | 25 663              | 18 298              | 9 340            | 8 568             | 2 483           | 281     | 1 018             | 100 947               |
| Total               | 3 368 665                               | 2 480 343           | 1 989 911           | 764 326          | 1 008 471         | 239 745         | 107 205 | 161 394           | 10 121 438            |
| • • • • • • • • • • |   |                     | • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • •  |                   | • • • • • • • • |         | • • • • • • • • • |                       |
|                     |   |                     |                     | FEM              | ALES              |                 |         |                   |                       |
| 0–4                 | 203 319                                 | 149 987             | 124 112             | 43 126           | 60 636            | 14 632          | 8 558   | 9 858             | 614 367               |
| 5–9                 | 213 268                                 | 154 788             | 131 259             | 46 318           | 65 028            | 15 629          | 8 007   | 10 158            | 644 571               |
| 10–14               | 222 725                                 | 163 286             | 138 779             | 49 230           | 69 178            | 16 803          | 7 941   | 10 597            | 678 685               |
| 15–19               | 220 179                                 | 162 445             | 135 020             | 49 799           | 70 124            | 16 557          | 6 990   | 11 538            | 672 774               |
| 20–24               | 224 204                                 | 173 377             | 138 065             | 50 197           | 69 053            | 14 905          | 7 418   | 13 524            | 690 799               |
| 25–29               | 226 552                                 | 171 640             | 130 985             | 45 418           | 66 223            | 13 406          | 8 184   | 12 720            | 675 196               |
| 30–34               | 256 599                                 | 193 472             | 147 898             | 51 325           | 73 133            | 15 842          | 8 986   | 12 830            | 760 169               |
| 35–39               | 241 592                                 | 190 296             | 144 742             | 53 740           | 74 290            | 16 575          | 8 073   | 12 294            | 741 694               |
| 40–44               | 255 156                                 | 191 125             | 151 817             | 58 037           | 77 424            | 18 533          | 7 545   | 12 554            | 772 316               |
| 45–49               | 242 042                                 | 181 375             | 142 387             | 57 212           | 74 713            | 18 297          | 6 826   | 12 415            | 735 378               |
| 50–54               | 220 960                                 | 165 568             | 130 030             | 53 245           | 68 522            | 17 183          | 5 984   | 11 606            | 673 196               |
| 55–59               | 204 349                                 | 153 012             | 121 563             | 50 728           | 60 212            | 16 247          | 4 524   | 10 274            | 620 956               |
| 60–64               | 157 612                                 | 114 825             | 91 661              | 38 111           | 44 308            | 12 518          | 2 835   | 6 757             | 468 669               |
| 65–69               | 133 051                                 | 98 300              | 72 228              | 32 633           | 36 428            | 10 500          | 1 654   | 5 032             | 389 856               |
| 70–74               | 113 968                                 | 84 269              | 58 106              | 28 239           | 29 627            | 8 673           | 1 063   | 3 879             | 327 840               |
| 75–79               | 106 075                                 | 78 399              | 52 113              | 27 685           | 25 789            | 7 749           | 719     | 3 409             | 301 944               |
| 80-84               | 84 093                                  | 78 399<br>61 689    | 52 113<br>40 501    | 27 685 22 558    | 25 789<br>19 635  | 6 290           | 484     | 3 409<br>2 704    | 237 955               |
| 85 and over         | 74 532                                  | 54 968              | 40 501<br>35 875    | 22 558<br>20 169 | 18 170            | 5 592           | 404     | 2 238             | 211 956               |
| Total               | 3 400 276                               | 2 542 821           | 1 987 141           | 777 770          | 1 002 493         | 245 931         | 96 199  | 164 387           | 10 218 321            |
|                     | 2.292.0                                 | 021                 |                     |                  |                   |                 | 100     |                   |                       |
| • • • • • • • • • • |   | • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • •  | • • • • • • • • • |                 |         | • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • • |

## A4.1 ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION, 30 June 2005

(a) Includes Other Territories.

### APPENDIX 5

### **EXPERIMENTAL PROJECTIONS OF THE** ABORIGINAL AND TORRES STRAIT ISLANDER POPULATION .....



### A5.1 EXPERIMENTAL PROJECTIONS OF THE ABORIGINAL AND TORRES STRAIT ISLANDER POPULATION(a)-30 June 2005 (low series)

|             | STATE/TE    | RRITORY       | OF USUAL    | RESIDE      | NCE         |             |             |           |                   |
|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Age group   | NSW         | Vic.          | Qld         | SA          | WA          | Tas.        | NT          | ACT       | Aust.(b)          |
| (years)     | 11311       | vic.          | Qiu         | JA          | WA          | 145.        | 111         | ACT       | Aust.(b)          |
| •••••       | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • |
|             |             |               |             | MAL         | ES          |             |             |           |                   |
| 0–4         | 9 338       | 1779          | 8 849       | 1 640       | 4 433       | 1 154       | 3 618       | 260       | 31 086            |
| 5–9         | 9 316       | 1 767         | 8 890       | 1 636       | 4 376       | 1 114       | 3 412       | 286       | 30 808            |
| 10–14       | 9 459       | 1 958         | 9 044       | 1 773       | 4 503       | 1 234       | 3 712       | 269       | 31 961            |
| 15–19       | 8 175       | 1 672         | 7 567       | 1 510       | 4 021       | 1 211       | 3 278       | 233       | 27 673            |
| 20–24       | 6 292       | 1 430         | 5 847       | 1 308       | 3 226       | 821         | 3 031       | 190       | 22 163            |
| 25–29       | 4 793       | 1 112         | 4 801       | 1 017       | 2 624       | 595         | 2 567       | 172       | 17 686            |
| 30–34       | 4 862       | 1 139         | 4 829       | 1 066       | 2 625       | 526         | 2 578       | 181       | 17 814            |
| 35–39       | 4 326       | 978           | 4 229       | 831         | 2 282       | 518         | 2 057       | 148       | 15 377            |
| 40–44       | 4 040       | 845           | 3 683       | 793         | 1 981       | 533         | 1 732       | 138       | 13 753            |
| 45–49       | 3 436       | 727           | 2 866       | 625         | 1 625       | 455         | 1 269       | 112       | 11 121            |
| 50–54       | 2 628       | 612           | 2 269       | 484         | 1 230       | 398         | 1 045       | 64        | 8 737             |
| 55–59       | 1 978       | 448           | 1 700       | 346         | 842         | 249         | 657         | 44        | 6 268             |
| 60–64       | 1 405       | 242           | 978         | 229         | 557         | 175         | 516         | 21        | 4 125             |
| 65–69       | 907         | 155           | 670         | 129         | 357         | 115         | 324         | 21        | 2 683             |
| 70–74       | 525         | 107           | 464         | 87          | 247         | 66          | 175         | 11        | 1 683             |
| 75 and over | 387         | 91            | 439         | 100         | 288         | 41          | 215         | 7         | 1 570             |
| Total       | 71 867      | 15 062        | 67 125      | 13 574      | 35 217      | 9 205       | 30 186      | 2 157     | 244 508           |
|             |             |               |             |             |             |             |             |           |                   |
|             |             |               |             | FEMA        | LES         |             |             |           |                   |
| 0–4         | 8 771       | 1 764         | 8 436       | 1 625       | 4 273       | 1 070       | 3 378       | 257       | 29 584            |
| 5–9         | 8 821       | 1 750         | 8 630       | 1 598       | 4 145       | 1 060       | 3 362       | 291       | 29 671            |
| 10–14       | 8 766       | 1 882         | 8 545       | 1 695       | 4 147       | 1 179       | 3 314       | 232       | 29 777            |
| 15–19       | 7 768       | 1 702         | 7 224       | 1 527       | 3 868       | 1 063       | 3 051       | 232       | 26 444            |
| 20–24       | 5 939       | 1 321         | 6 085       | 1 238       | 3 258       | 882         | 2 953       | 190       | 21 876            |
| 25–29       | 4 919       | 1 131         | 5 308       | 1 018       | 2 678       | 605         | 2 519       | 173       | 18 361            |
| 30–34       | 5 392       | 1 162         | 5 608       | 1 081       | 2 683       | 595         | 2 676       | 178       | 19 390            |
| 35–39       | 4 945       | 1 093         | 4 823       | 993         | 2 587       | 589         | 2 150       | 158       | 17 344            |
| 40–44       | 4 499       | 954           | 4 150       | 867         | 2 188       | 579         | 1 935       | 150       | 15 330            |
| 45–49       | 3 576       | 746           | 3 245       | 730         | 1 717       | 489         | 1 384       | 120       | 12 016            |
| 50–54       | 2 764       | 574           | 2 568       | 517         | 1 411       | 372         | 1 1 4 2     | 62        | 9 414             |
| 55–59       | 2 189       | 417           | 1 791       | 376         | 950         | 220         | 732         | 41        | 6 720             |
| 60–64       | 1 365       | 296           | 1 230       | 280         | 615         | 156         | 611         | 22        | 4 579             |
| 65–69       | 956         | 166           | 859         | 183         | 478         | 129         | 389         | 16        | 3 178             |
| 70–74       | 642         | 149           | 476         | 136         | 331         | 60          | 272         | 12        | 2 081             |
| 75 and over | 645         | 160           | 651         | 140         | 399         | 80          | 319         | 9         | 2 404             |
| Total       | 71 957      | 15 267        | 69 629      | 14 004      | 35 728      | 9 128       | 30 187      | 2 143     | 248 169           |
|             |             |               |             |             |             |             |             |           |                   |

(a) Based on the 2001 Census of Population and Housing. See paragraphs 14 and 20 of the Explanatory

Notes. (b) Includes Other Territories.

. . . . . .

## GLOSSARY .....

| Age-sex pyramid               | An age-sex pyramid is a bar chart graphically representing the age structure of the  |
|-------------------------------|--|
|                               | population, usually in five-year age groups, for males and females separately. The age<br>structure of the population usually approximates the shape of a pyramid because<br>mortality progressively reduces the number in each birth cohort as it ages. The age<br>pyramid is useful to show the existence of unusually large or small cohorts, and in this<br>way, not only conveys information about a country's past demographic history, but also a<br>great deal about its demographic future.                             |
| Ageing of the population      | Ageing of the population is the consideration of the proportion of the population aged 65 years and over, and the way this proportion is continuing to increase, mostly due to persistent low fertility rates and declining mortality rates.   |
| Age-specific fertility rates  | Age-specific fertility rates (ASFR) are the number of live births (occurred or registered) during the calendar year, according to the age of the mother, per 1,000 of the female estimated resident population of the same age at 30 June. For calculating these rates, births to mothers under 15 years are included in the 15–19 years age group, and births to mothers aged 50 years and over are included in the 45–49 years age group. Pro rata adjustment is made for births for which the age of the mother is not given. |
| Average annual growth rate    | The average annual growth rate, r, is calculated as a percentage using the formula: $\left[\left(\frac{P_n}{P_0}\right)^{\frac{1}{n}} - 1\right] \times 100$   |
|                               | where $P_0$ is the population at the start of the period, $P_n$ is the population at the end of the period and n is the length of the period between $P_0$ and $P_n$ in years.   |
| Average issue                 | Average issue is the mean number of children ever born alive per woman. Average issue varies by age of woman and is influenced by extreme values of the number of children born. Any grouping of children ever born (e.g. 6 plus) should be given a 'mean' value (6.5 or any other value which must be specified) for the calculation of the average issue.  |
| Baby boom                     | Baby boom refers to the generation born between the end of World War II and the mid-1960s. Baby boomers are usually taken to be those born in the years 1946 to 1965 inclusive.  |
| Balance of state or territory | The aggregation of all Statistical Divisions (SD) within a state or territory other than its Capital City SD. See Major Statistical Region in <i>Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)</i> (cat. no. 1216.0).   |
| Birth                         | The delivery of a child, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, who, after being born, breathes or shows any evidence of life such as heartbeat.   |
| Capital city                  | Refers to the Capital City Statistical Divisions of states and territories as defined in the <i>Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)</i> (cat. no. 1216.0).  |
| Completed fertility           | The completed fertility rate represents the average number of births a cohort of females<br>have borne. It is obtained by summing the age-specific birth rates experienced by that<br>cohort of females over their reproductive lives.   |
| Confinement                   | A pregnancy which results in at least one live birth.  |
| Crude birth rate              | The crude birth rate is the number of live births registered during the calendar year per 1,000 estimated resident population at 30 June of that year. For years prior to 1992, the crude birth rate was based on the mean estimated resident population for the calendar year.  |

#### GLOSSARY

| Estimated resident population<br>(ERP) | The official measure of the population of Australia is based on the concept of residence.<br>It refers to all people, regardless of nationality or citizenship, who usually live in<br>Australia, with the exception of foreign diplomatic personnel and their families. It<br>includes usual residents who are overseas for less than 12 months. It excludes overseas<br>visitors who are in Australia for less than 12 months.  |
|--|---|
| Exnuptial birth                        | An exnuptial birth is the birth of a child whose parents are not legally married to each other at the time of the child's birth.  |
| Indigenous                             | Persons who identify themselves as being of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander origin.  |
| Indigenous birth                       | The birth of a live-born child where either the mother or the father was identified as being of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander origin on the birth registration form.   |
| Indigenous origin                      | Persons who identify as being of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander origin.   |
| Intercensal discrepancy                | Intercensal discrepancy is the difference between two estimates at 30 June of a census year population, the first based on the latest census and the second arrived at by updating the 30 June estimate of the previous census year with intercensal components of population change which take account of information available from the latest census. It is caused by errors in the start and/or finish population estimates and/or in estimates of births, deaths or migration in the intervening period which cannot be attributed to a particular source.   |
| Marital status                         | Two separate concepts of marital status are measured by the Australian Bureau of Statistics. These are registered marital status and social marital status.   |
|  | Registered marital status refers to formally registered marriages and divorces. Registered marital status is a person's relationship status in terms of whether he or she has, or has had, a registered marriage with another person. Accordingly, people are classified as either 'never married', 'married', widowed' or 'divorced'.  |
|  | Social marital status is the relationship status of an individual with reference to another person who is usually resident in the household. A marriage exists when two people live together as husband and wife, or partners, regardless of whether the marriage is formalised through registration. Individuals are, therefore, regarded as married if they are in a de facto marriage, or if they are living with the person to whom they are registered as married. Under social marital status, a person is classified as either 'married' or 'not married' with further disaggregation of 'married' to distinguish 'registered married' from 'de facto married' person. |
| Median age at childbearing             | The term refers to the age when approximately one-half of the females in a population<br>have their children, either for a birth of particular birth order or for all births. It measures<br>the age at childbearing within the female population, as distinct from the median age of<br>mother at confinement which measures the median age of the females who gave birth in<br>a particular year.   |
| Median value                           | For any distribution the median value (age, duration, interval) is that value which divides<br>the relevant population into two equal parts, half falling below the value, and half<br>exceeding it. Where the value for a particular record has not been stated, that record is<br>excluded from the calculation.  |
| Mortality                              | Death.  |
| Multiple birth                         | A multiple birth is a confinement which results in two or more issue, at least one of which is live-born.   |
| Natural increase                       | Excess of births over deaths.   |
| Net overseas migration                 | Net overseas migration is net permanent and long-term overseas migration, plus an adjustment for the effect of differences in duration of stay or absence between initial stated intentions and actual behaviour.   |

| Net population growth        | For Australia, net population growth is the sum of natural increase and net overseas migration. For the states and territories, net population growth also includes net interstate migration.  |
|------------------------------|--|
| Net reproduction rate        | The net reproduction rate represents the average number of daughters that would be<br>born to a group of females if they are subject to the fertility and mortality rates of a given<br>year during their future life. It indicates the extent to which the population would<br>reproduce itself. The net reproduction rate is obtained by multiplying the age-specific<br>birth rates (for female births only) by the proportion of survivors at corresponding ages<br>in a life table and adding the products.   |
| Nuptial birth                | A nuptial birth is the birth of a child born of parents who are legally married at the time of the child's birth.  |
| Nuptial first confinement    | A nuptial first confinement is the first confinement in the current marriage and therefore<br>does not necessarily represent the woman's first ever confinement resulting in a live<br>birth.  |
| Nuptiality                   | Nuptiality relates to the registered marital status of persons and the events such as marriages, divorces and widowhood. Confinements and births are identified as being nuptial where the father registered was married to the mother at the time of birth, or where the husband died during pregnancy. Confinements and children of Indigenous mothers considered to be tribally married are classified as nuptial. Other confinements, and the children resulting from them, are classified as exnuptial whether or not both parents were living together at the time of birth. |
| Part of state                | Part of state is used to refer to the remainder of a state outside the Capital City Statistical Division (SD). See also Balance of state or territory.   |
| Paternity acknowledged birth | A paternity-acknowledged birth refers to an exnuptial birth where paternity was acknowledged.  |
| Population growth            | For Australia, population growth is the sum of natural increase and net overseas<br>migration. For states and territories, population growth also includes net interstate<br>migration. After the census, intercensal population growth also includes an allowance for<br>intercensal discrepancy.   |
| Previous births              | Previous births refer to children born alive (who may or may not be living) to a mother prior to the registration of the current birth in the processing period. In some states, legitimised and legally adopted children may also be included.  |
|                              | Due to variation in data collection and processing methods across states and territories, different definitions of the concept of previous births have been applied.   |
|                              | All previous births of the mother includes all births prior to the current confinement, regardless of nuptiality and paternity.  |
|                              | Previous births of the current relationship where paternity was acknowledged includes<br>all births prior to the current confinement where the current confinement relates to a<br>nuptial birth, or an exnuptial birth where paternity was acknowledged.  |
| Previous issue               | See Previous births.   |
| Rate of population growth    | Population change over a period as a proportion (percentage) of the population at the beginning of the period.   |
| Registered marital status    | Registered marital status refers to formally registered marriages for which the partners<br>hold a marriage certificate. In this publication the distinction is between married parents<br>(nuptial births) and unmarried parents (exnuptial births).  |
| Replacement fertility        | Replacement level fertility is the number of babies a female would need to have over her reproductive life span to replace herself and her partner. Given the current mortality of females up to age 49 years, replacement fertility is estimated at around 2.1 babies per female.   |

| Sex ratio  | The sex ratio relates to the number of males per 100 females. The sex ratio is defined for total population, at birth, at death and among age groups by appropriately selecting the numerator and denominator of the ratio.  |
|--|--|
| Social marital status  | Social marital status is the consensual union status of a person with reference to another person in the household. In this publication data are only available from midwives' collection. The categories are married/de facto; single; and separated/divorced/widowed.  |
| State or territory of registration   | State or territory of registration refers to the state or territory in which the event was registered.   |
| State or territory and Statistical<br>Local Area (SLA) of usual<br>residence | <ul> <li>State or territory and Statistical Local Area (SLA) of usual residence refers to the state or territory and SLA of usual residence of:</li> <li>the population (estimated resident population)</li> <li>the mother (birth collection)</li> <li>the deceased (death collection).</li> </ul>  |
|  | In the case of overseas movements, state or territory of usual residence refers to the state or territory regarded by the traveller as the one in which he/she lives or has lived. State or territory of intended residence is derived from the intended address given by settlers, and by Australian residents returning after a journey abroad. Particularly in the case of the former, this information does not necessarily relate to the state or territory in which the traveller will eventually establish a permanent residence.   |
| Statistical Division (SD)  | Statistical Divisions (SD) consist of one or more Statistical Subdivisions (SSD). The divisions are designed to be relatively homogeneous regions characterised by identifiable social and economic units within the region, under the unifying influence of one or more major towns or cities. Further information concerning SDs is contained in <i>Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)</i> (cat. no. 1216.0).  |
| Statistical Local Area (SLA)   | Statistical Local Areas (SLA) are, in most cases, identical with, or have been formed from a division of, whole Local Government Areas (LGA). In other cases, they represent unincorporated areas. In aggregate, SLAs cover the whole of a state or territory without gaps or overlaps. In some cases legal LGAs overlap statistical subdivision boundaries and therefore comprise two or three SLAs (Part A, Part B and, if necessary, Part C). Further information concerning SLAs is contained in <i>Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)</i> (cat. no. 1216.0).    |
| Statistical Subdivision (SSD)  | In aggregate, Statistical Subdivisions (SSD) cover the whole of Australia without gaps or<br>overlaps. They are defined as socially and economically homogeneous regions<br>characterised by identifiable links between the inhabitants. In the non-urban areas an<br>SSD is characterised by identifiable links between the economic units within the region,<br>under the unifying influence of one or more major towns or cities. Further information<br>concerning SSDs is contained in <i>Australian Standard Geographical Classification</i><br>( <i>ASGC</i> ) (cat. no. 1216.0). |
| Total fertility rate   | The sum of age-specific fertility rates (live births at each age of mother per female<br>population of that age). It represents the number of children a female would bear during<br>her lifetime if she experienced current age-specific fertility rates at each age of her<br>reproductive life.   |
| Usual residence  | Usual residence within Australia refers to that address at which the person has lived or intends to live for a total of six months or more in a given reference year.  |
| Year of occurrence   | Data presented on year of occurrence basis relate to the date the event occurred.  |
| Year of registration   | Data presented on year of registration basis relate to the date the event was registered.  |

- ABS, 1993, Standards for Statistics on Age and Sex, cat. no. 1285.0, ABS Canberra.
- ABS, 2001, *Census of Population and Housing Socio-economic Indexes for Areas, Australia, 2001*, cat. no. 2039.0, ABS Canberra.
- ABS, 2004, *Experimental Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 1991–2009*, cat. no. 3238.0, ABS Canberra.
- ABS, 2005, *Population Projections, Australia, 2004 to 2101*, cat. no. 3222.0, ABS Canberra.

ABS, various years, Australian Demographic Statistics, cat. no. 3101.0, ABS Canberra.

- ABS, various years, Births, Australia, cat. no. 3301.0, ABS Canberra.
- ABS, various years, *Population by Age and Sex, Australian States and Territories*, cat. no. 3201.0, ABS Canberra.
- AIHW, 2005, *Australia's Mothers and Babies, 2003*, AIHW cat. no. PER 25, Canberra: AIHW National Perinatal Statistics Unit.
- Carmichael G, 1998, *Things Ain't What They Used to Be! Demography, Mental Coborts, Mortality and Values in Post-war Australia*, Presidential address, Journal of the Australian Population Association, Vol 15, No 2.
- Gray A, 1997, *The Explosion of Aboriginality: Components of Indigenous Population Growth 1991-1996*, Discussion Paper no. 142/1997, Centre for Aboriginal Economic Policy Research, Australian National University, Canberra.
- McDonald P, 2005, 'Has the Australian fertility rate stopped falling?', *People and Place*, Vol. 13, No. 3, pp. 1–5.
- Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat, *World Population Prospects: The 2004 Revision*, <a href="http://esa.un.org/unpp">http://esa.un.org/unpp</a>>.

Statistics New Zealand, <http://www.stats.govt.nz>.

United States Department of Health and Human Services, <http://www.cdc.gov>.

## FOR MORE INFORMATION .

| INTERNET | <b>www.abs.gov.au</b> the ABS web site is the best place for data from our publications and information about the ABS.  |
|----------|---|
| LIBRARY  | A range of ABS publications are available from public and<br>tertiary libraries Australia wide. Contact your nearest<br>library to determine whether it has the ABS statistics you<br>require, or visit our web site for a list of libraries. |

### INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICE

|       | Our consultants can help you access the full range of<br>information published by the ABS that is available free of<br>charge from our web site, or purchase a hard copy<br>publication. Information tailored to your needs can also be<br>requested as a 'user pays' service. Specialists are on hand<br>to help you with analytical or methodological advice. |
|-------|---|
| PHONE | 1300 135 070  |
| EMAIL | client.services@abs.gov.au  |
| FAX   | 1300 135 211  |
| POST  | Client Services, ABS, GPO Box 796, Sydney NSW 2001  |

### FREE ACCESS TO STATISTICS

All ABS statistics can be downloaded free of charge from the ABS web site.

WEB ADDRESS www.abs.gov.au

